



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

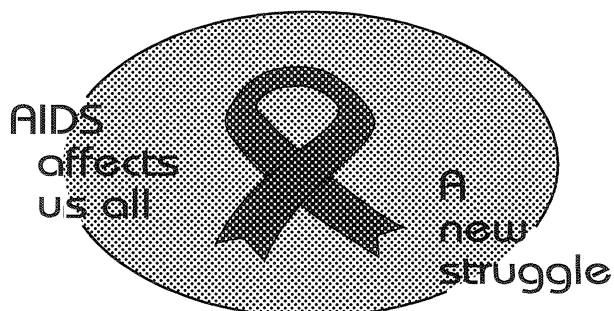
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

19 AUGUST 2013  
19 AUGUSTUS 2013  
19 kuNCWABA 2013

**No. 1010**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**



9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of **a new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) **the refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

**OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board' s office.

## SCHOLAR

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:  
***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

OR

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 12<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER 2013 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

from/van : 2013/07/25  
from/van : G7

to/tot : 2013/07/25  
to/tot : G7

OP.1365872. (2) ZULU MH ID NO 7306235464082. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1160, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X  
23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM MY HOUSE D1244 UMBUYAZI STREET. FROM UMBUYAZI CRES TURN LEFT TO  
JOIN UMLILOWOTHATHE STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AT UTEKU STREET, FROM  
THERE GO AND CROSS DR DENNIS MADIDE STREET TO JOIN UKHANGELA CRES.

FROM UKHANGELA CRES TURN LEFT TO JOIN UDLUNGWANE ST AND TURN RIGHT TO  
JOIN USUTHU ST, FROM USUTHU DRIVE RIGHT ROUND TO JOIN UKHANGELA CRES  
AGAIN.

FROM UKHANGELA CRES TURN RIGHT BY DR DENNIS MADIDE GO STRAIGHT AFTER  
500 METERS TURN LEFT BY UMDLAMBEDLU ST AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AHEAD TURN  
LEFT FROM UMDLAMBEDLU ST TO UDLUNGWANE ST DRIVE RIGHT ROUND BY  
UDLUNGWANE ST ENTER AT UGABADELE ST.

AT UGABADELE ST AHEAD THERE IS A U TURN SIGN THEN GO BACK TO JOIN AGAIN  
UDLUNGWANE ST, AFTER DRIVE BY UDLUNGWANE AHEAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN  
UMDLAMBEDLU ST. FROM UDLAMBEDLU ST DRIVE BACK TO JOIN UDLUNGWANE ST  
AHEAD TURN RIGHT TO UNONDAYANE ST.

FROM UNONDAYANE ST DRIVE BACK TO DR DENNIS MADIDE AND GO OUT FROM  
SECTION D AND JOIN KING SHAKA ST. CONTINUE DRIVING BY KING SHAKA ROAD  
UNIT C AND TURN LEFT JOIN R66 MAIN ROAD CALLED KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY  
NEXT TO CALTEX GARAGE, DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL REACH ROBOTS. FROM THE ROBOTS  
TURN RIGHT BY KING MANGOSUTHHU ST NEXT TO LEGISLATURE BUILDINGS THEN  
TURN RIGHT UMBELEBELE ST AND GO STRAIGHT UNTIL REACH INDEPENDENT  
PRIVATE SCHOOL.

FROM MY HOUSE D1244 UMBUYAZI ST GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMLILOWOTHATHE  
ST. FROM UMLILOWOTHATHE ST JOIN DR DENNIS MADIDE TURN LEFT TO UTEKU ST  
AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO JOIN DR FT MDLALOSE ST.

FROM DR FT MDLALOSE ST TURN LEFT TO NANDI ST AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO  
UPHAMPATHA ST. FROM UPHAMPATHA ST TURN LEFT TO JOIN UMGUNGUNDLOVUST AND  
TURN LEFT TO JOIN DR DENNIS MADIDE ST WHICH IS MAIN ROAD.

DRIVE ABOUT 5 METERS AT DR DENNIS MADIDE ST TURN RIGHT BY UKHANGELA ST  
FROM UKHANGELA TURN LEFT JOIN UDLUNGWANE ST. FROM UDLUNGWANE ST TURN  
RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN BY USUTHU ST DRIVE RIGHT ROUND UNTIL JOIN  
UDLUNGWANE ST AGAIN GO STRAIGHT BY UDLUNGWANE ST UNTIL JOIN MAIN ROAD  
ST WHICH IS MAIN ROAD.

DRIVE ABOUT 5 METERS AT DR DENNIS MADIDE ST TURN RIGHT BY UKHANGELA ST  
FROM UKHANGELA TURN LEFT JOIN UDLUNGWANE ST. FROM UDLUNGWANE ST TURN  
RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN BY USUTHU ST DRIVE RIGHT ROUND UNTIL JOIN  
UDLUNGWANE ST AGAIN GO STRAIGHT BY UDLUNGWANE ST UNTIL JOIN MAIN ROAD  
DR DENNIS MADIDE ST.

THERE IS ASTOP SIGN BEFORE JOIN DR DENNIS MADIDE AS TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN BY UZIMAZANE ST, DRIVE BY ZIMAZANE ST RIGHT ROUND UNTIL JOIN DR DENNIS MADIDE ST THAT WAS THE MAIN ROAD THEN GO OUT FORM THE SECTION

DRIVE DOWN DR DENNIS MADIDE ST AND JOIN KING SHAKA ST GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN KING DINIZULU ST WHICH ENTERS SECTION C. MBHASOBHENI P SCHOOL IS SITUATED AT C SECTION, DRIVE STRAIGHT THROUGH KING DINUZULU ST TURN RIGHT TO UPHONDOLWENDLOVU ST THEN ENTER MBHASOBHENI P SCHOOL.

OP.1366993. (2) NGCOBO LP ID NO 9011165501089. (3) DISTRICT: RICHMOND (NATAL). POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 422048, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION - REGAZETTE. (5) 1 X 20 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM ARGOSY FARM HOUSE NO 290 TO ESTON ROAD AT GCUMISA JUNCTION (PICK UP SCHOLARS) ESTON ROAD STRAIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R56 ON R56 TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF TO THORNVILLE PRIMARY THEN OFF LOAD SCHOLARS INSIDE SCHOOL.  
THE RETURN THAT I'M USING IS SAME AS MENTIONED ABOVE.  
CHARTER SERVICES:  
I WISH TO CONVEY LEARNERS, STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS FROM THE SCHOOLS THAT I SERVE TO SPORTS EVENTS AND OR CULTURAL OR EDUCATIONAL TOURS TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL ND RETURN.

OP.1372237. (2) MAPHASA JL ID NO 7101085893088. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 41, UNDERBERG, 3257. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE (A) ATTACHED UMZIMKULU UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION.

UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

6 ROUTE 6

DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UNDERBERG  
FROM RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK JOIN T8 PASS UNCEDO STORE, KINGSCORE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 THEN PROCEED AND PASS BUSHMANSNE BRANCH PASS BIRCH FARM PROCEED AND PASS ROAD BRANCH CROSS UMZIMKULU RIVER BRIDGE PROCEED AND UNDERBERG RACE COURSE PROCEED PASS UNDERBERG SPAR, PROCEED PASS HIMEVILLE BRANCH TURN RIGHT TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7 ROUTE 7

FROM DEPARTURE :UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXIRANK JOIN T8 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS CREIGHTON PROCEED AND JOIN R612 PROCEED AND JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOFF STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

10 ROUTE 10

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU: RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG  
FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VANRENEEN, MENTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DEHOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDENURG TURN LEFT TO VOLSORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN VANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

9 ROUTE 9

DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN  
FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK JOIN T8 PROCEED PASS CREIGHTON AND JOIN R612 TURN RIGHT PROCEED PASS R612 TURN RIGHT PROCEED PASS IXOPO TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN TO UMLAZI ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN N3 AND PASS COMPERDOWN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD DROP-OFF AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED TO JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
NB. THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.

OP.1373179. (2) UKHAMBAMETER CAB DM ID NO 200503442023. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: A893 LUCKY LUSHABA ROAD, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4066. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 6 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1373303. (2) ERASMUS JS ID NO 4708205012085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 101587, MEERENSEE, RICHARDSBAY, 3901. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 14 SNAPPER BEND, MEERENSEE TO AREAS WITHIN 50 (FIFTY) KM RADIUS AND RETURN.

OP.1373703. (2) ZUMA BP ID NO 5806205756088. (3) DISTRICT: MOOI RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 72, ROSETTA, MOOIRIVER, 3301. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLAR TRANSPORT AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NGITHUTHA IZINGANE ZESIKOLE EZIFUNDA E DABULAMANZI COMBINE SCHOOL. ZIMBILI IZIMOTO ENGIZISEBENZISAYO, NGISUKA EKHAYA EMPOFANA ETHENDELA NGIQALA UKULAYISHA EKUNSENI NGIPHUMA EKHAYA ISITOBHI SOKUQALA NGILAYISHA ETHENDELA NGIHAMBA NGOMGWAQO OMKHULU ANGIQHEZUKI NDAWO, NGISAHAMBA NGAWO UMGWAQO OMKHULU OGAMA LAWU KUTHIWE KAMBERG ROAD. ISITOBHI SAMI SESIBILI NGILAYISHA IZINGANE KWAZUMA ESITOLU NGIZOHAMBA NGOMZILA OWODWA. ISITOBHI SESITHATHU NGILAYISHA EPULAZINI IVAN HOE. NALAPHO ANGIQHEZUKI NDAWO NGISAHAMBA NGOMZILA OWODWA (MAIN ROAD). ISITOBHI SESINE NGILAYISHA E KAMBERG STORE NGISAHAMBA NGAWO UMZILA OWODWA. ISITOBHI SESIHLANU NGILAYISHA E BUTT FARMING NGISAHAMBA UMZILA OWODWA ISITOBHI SOKUNGUNA LAPHA SENGIFIKILE ESIKOLENI ENGITHUTHELA KUSO, I DABULAMANZI COMBINE SCHOOL NGIFIKE NGIDILIZE IZINGANE BESE NGIPAKA IMOTO NGILINDELE UKUZILAYISHA NTAMBAMA SEKUPHUME ISIKOLE.

OP.1374466. (2) NDWANDWE BX ID NO 8804255466085. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1128, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM MKHZANE AREA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN. CHARTER SERVICES: CHARTER SERVICES WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374473. (2) SBRM TOURS TRADING & CONSTRUCTION ID NO 200622088823. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 47641, GREYVILLE, 4023. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE 188988 TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH

AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374477. (2) ZACA SDS ID NO 5505135659087. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 21723, MAYORS WALK, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3208. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 3 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 501 LANGALIBALELE STREET, PIETERMARTITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS AND RETURN TO 501 LANGALIBALELE STREET. CHARTER SERVICE: FROM 501 LANGALIBALELE STREET TO POINTS WITHIN ATHE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1374527. (2) KESWA DZ ID NO 6009255182086. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 807, UMZIMKULU, 3297. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 639 BIRD STREET UMZIMKHULU TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374530. (2) TRANS TUGELA BUSDIENS ID NO 199902155823. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 7286, EMPANGENI, 3910. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 7 X 80 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 9 BACOPA BEND TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374581. (2) NGCOBO MS ID NO 5609245740082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: E305 NGCOBO ROAD, NTUZUMA, 4360. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM RANK (3) AND (4) ALI WAL STREET SHELL HOUSE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO RANK (3) AND (4) ALI WAL STREET SHELL HOUSE, DURBAN.



OP.1374618. (2) SIBISI XP ID NO 6609025737083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 56 ST. GEORGES STREET, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM 684 UMLAZI-J, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN TO 684 UMLAZI-J, DURBAN.

OP.1374625. (2) MABASO BE ID NO 7110245401088. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 227, LOSKOP, 3330. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 16 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION: FROM MNYANGWENI LOCATION IN LOSKOP TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN IMBAZANE AND UMTSHEZI MUNICIPALITY.  
STARTING FROM MNYANGWENI JAPHTA STOP - MAZIBUKO, (PICK 4) TURN BACK TOWARDS UMTSHEZI PICK THREE(3) AT KWAHADEBE STOP, PROCEED TO MAKEKENI TO PICK THE OTHER TWO(2), PROCEED TO NYEZANE TO PICK ANOTHER TWO(2) AT MGANGENI STOP, THEN PROCEED TO LOSKOP ROAD. ON JOINING LOSKOP ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TATANE AND PICK UP ANOTHER TWO(2) AT A NEARBY STOP AT KWACHONCI AND THEN PICK ANOTHER TWO(2). ON ARRIVAL AT ESTCOURT, DRIVE ALONG LOSKOP ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BROOMCLIFF ROAD. THEN PROCEED TO ESTCOURT PRIMARY TO DROP OFF SEVEN LEARNERS, THEN BACK TO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN ALBERT STREET. ON THE FIRST ROBOT TURN LEFT TO ML SULTAN AND DROP THE REST. TURN BACK TO HARDING STREET TO PICK UP TEACHERS AT THE POST OFFICE, THEN PROCEED TO LOSKOP ROAD. DRIVE TO SIPHIWESAMANGWE PRIMARY TO DROP OFF TEACHERS. WAIT TILL THE SCHOOL IS OUT AND PICK THE TEACHERS AT SIPHIWESAMANGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP THEM AT THE POST OFFICE. FROM THERE COLLECT PUPILS AT THE ABOVE SAID SCHOOL ON THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP THEM AT THEIR RESPECTIVE STOPS AND THEN RETURN BACK HOME.

OP.1374632. (2) TOOTS COACHES ID NO 20051045423. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PRIVATE BAG X 6621, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 5 X 130 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM NO. 17 FARADAY STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK POINTS WITHIN THE KZN PROVINCE AND SUCH POINTS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE RSA.

OP.1374647. (2) BALGOBIND D ID NO 4812135103087. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 58 SHALE PLACE HEIGHTS, PIETERMARTITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM SHALE PLACE PICK LEFT INTO SHALE RIGHT INTO AKBAR PLACE PICK UP TURN LEFT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY RIGHT INTO KHAN ROAD 3 PICK UP LEFT INTO SOUTH ROAD THEN LEFT INTO REGINA ROAD 2 PICK UPS THEN RIGHT INTO SPRINGVALE ROAD TURN INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH OLD GREYTOWN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MYOSORE ROAD RIGHT INTO AINTREE ROAD DROP OFF AT TPA SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BALHAMBRA WAY ACROSS OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO NAIDOO ROAD PICK UP TURN LEFT TO KHAN ROAD INTO MANUEL, PICK UP TURN LEFT INTO BRIKHAM ROAD PICK UP AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW GREYTOWN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO COPESVILLE HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO SATIN SPAR PICK UP LEFT TO COPESVILLE HIGHWAY THEN LEFT INTO NEW GREYTOWN RD TURN RIGHT INTO ALLANDALE DRIVE ACROSS OLD GREYTOWN RD INTO MYSORE RD RIGHT INTO AINTREE RD DROP OFF AT TPA SCHOOL. START ROUTE FROM TPA SCHOOL AGAIN AND RETURN BACK HOME.

OP.1374649. (2) SHERIFFS CHARTER (PTY) LTD ID NO 201305967307. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 124, UMHLALI, STANGER, 4390. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 6 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM BALLITO IN DURBAN TO PRE-ARRANGE PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KZN AND RETURN.

OP.1374657. (2) NGWENYA NBK ID NO 6405315430087. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 627, MOOI RIVER, 3300. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 258 ALEXANDRA STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1374658. (2) NGWENYA NBK ID NO 6405315430087. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 627, MOOI RIVER, 3300. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NO 258 ALEXANDRA STREET TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN

OP.1374734. (2) MADINANE NT ID NO 6403250485083. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: NO 18 CANNON ROAD, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOALR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN ROOSBOOM DIRECT TO KEATE STREET PUBLIC SCHOOL, WINDSOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, KLIPRIVER HIGH SCHOOL AND LIMIT HILL COMBINED SCHOOL SITUATED WITHIN LADYSMITH AND RETURN.

OP.1375171. (2) GAMEDE SN ID NO 6803050414086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3128, LADYSMITH, 3326. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1267778/0 FROM GAMEDE DE (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375172. (2) NINELA KP ID NO 7512195310088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 193, MAPHUMALO, 4470. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1251378/2 FROM THUSINI MV (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KRANSKOP). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375203. (2) MOTLOUNG MP ID NO 5205215363086. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 1068, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - OSIZWENI TAXI ASS

OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1 ROUTE 1

LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACK

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEAD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST

2 ROUTE 2

NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID

FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT

RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE

3 NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES

STARTING POINT

NEWCASTLE TERMINUS

FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.

OP.1375209. (2) JAMA P ID NO 7407120587084. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1089, SCOTBURGH, SCOTBURGH, 4180. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1266693/1 FROM JAMA MN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375214. (2) GWALA SK ID NO 7906155881080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1993, TONGAAT, TONGAAT, 4400. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1278984/0 FROM GWALA FL (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375215. (2) DLAMINI ZL ID NO 7310175371083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 123 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN PARK, MONTCLAIR, 4004. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1318982/0 FROM DLAMINI CM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375216. (2) DLAMINI NS ID NO 8012100604088. POSTAL ADDRESS: 123 LINNET ROAD, WOODHAVEN PARK, 4057. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1318983/0 FROM DLAMINI CM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375227. (2) PAKADE DS ID NO 5010015649084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 255, CLERNAVILLE, 3602. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
ASPER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TA

CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

24 ROUTE 8 B

CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

25 ROUTE 9 B

CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

26 ROUTE 10 B

CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

(II) CLERMONT TO

WESTMEAD/METROFILE AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

29 ROUTE 2 A

KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN

FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK

ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.

**41 ROUTE11.B**

**DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN**

FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

OP.1375232. (2) MCHUNU NN ID NO 5205145629085. (3) DISTRICT: UMVOTI.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 2428, GREYTOWN, 3250. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL).  
(5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KEAST DRIFT TAXI ASSOCIATION

KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP

FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33 DUNDEE ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 TURN LEFT AND DROP PASSENGERS AT MVOZANA, DINGWANA, AND PROCEED INTO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.

KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI

KEATS DRIFT TO TAXI RANK INTO R33 INTO EMABOVINIAND, AND INTO D1268 PASS LATA, MKHUPHULA KWAMTOLO AND PASS KWA-JELASI STORE AND PROCEED TO EMABOMVINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN

FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI ON R33 TURN RIGHT ON R22 PICK AND DROP UNTIL T-JUNCTION OF MUDEN INTO GREYTOWN ROAD TURN INTO MUDEN AND PROCEED TO MUDEN TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT.

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN

FROM KEATES DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, ON THE T-JUNCTION OF R33, TURN INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ON THE SECOND ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN R33 AND PASS NEWHARNOVER, MPOLWENI, DROP PASSENGERS, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY

FROM KEATS DRIFT TAXI RANK ON R33, INTO DUNDEE ROAD, PASS TUGELA FERRY AND PASS FABENI, KOPI, MZISHO, CHURCH OF SCOTLAND HOSPITAL ALONG R33 ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN

FROM THE RANK OF R33 GREYTOWN ROUTE ON T JUNCTION OF R33 AND R74 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DURBAN ROAD ON THE SECOND ROBOT TURN LEFT AND JOIN R33 P M BURG ROAD STRAIGHT TO JOIN CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD DIRECT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TO PINETOWN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS IN ALL THE RANKS IN PINETOWN. FROM PINETOWN REJOIN N3 TO DURBAN AND DROP OUR PASSENGERS BACK TO KEATS DRIFT.

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN

FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN AND RETURN FROM THE RANK OF R33 DUNDEE GREYTOWN ROUTE PICK AND DROP EMWOZENI, INGOME, KWASHOBENI T JUNCTION OF ROAD R74 THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT TO MAITLAND STREET TO SARGEAUNT STREET ON OFF LOAD PASSENGERS THERE SOME TIMES WE DELIVER PASSENGERS AROUND IN TOWN AND IN HOSPITAL AS WELL AS TO TAXI RANK IN SARGEAUNT STREET. TAKE PASSENGERS FROM GREYTOWN AND RETURN TO KEATES DRIFT AND DOING THE SAMETHING DONE WHEN GOING TO GREYTOWN. ON ARRIVAL TO KEATES DRIFT WE DELIVER PASSENGERS TO ESIPHONGWENI, FABENI, KOPI, EMBONGWENI WE TURN TO PASSENGERS TO KWANXAMALALA AND RETURN

OP.1375233. (2) XHAKAZA NV ID NO 5501090633084. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: D1071 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031. (4) NEW  
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI  
PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - DBN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1 1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE  
DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103 JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68 INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

34 ROUTE 2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN  
KRANSKOP DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

35 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RICHARDSBAY  
DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

36 ROUTE 4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN  
MAHLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

37 ROUTE 5. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN  
HLUHLUWE DIRECT AND RETURN

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO AND ALONG R22, TO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK

**38 ROUTE 6. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN NEWCASTLE DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

**ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET

**39 ROUTE 7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**40 ROUTE 9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**41 ROUTE 10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN**



**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. **RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**42 ROUTE 11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**43 ROUTE 13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANSE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**44 ROUTE 14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**45 ROUTE 15 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT

INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**47 ROUTE 17. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**48 ROUTE 18. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**49 ROUTE 19. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**50 ROUTE 20. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:**

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

**51 ROUTE 21. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO

DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

**56 ROUTE 12 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**57 ROUTE 16 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

**59 ROUTE 8 FOM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN**

**FORWARD TRIP ROUTE:** FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**RETURN TRIP ROUTE:** FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

OP.1375262. (2) NGUBANE EE ID NO 5602185247085. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARITZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 308, MERRIVALE, 3291. (4) NEW LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASS

MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.

12 4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3-PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026)  
ROUT: P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129  
P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)  
ROUT: HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND: A: P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDERBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG)

13 5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM (ORIGINAL): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D0033 (KPV0005) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026)  
ROUT: D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010)  
RETURN D1133 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJEE

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL) HOSEN HAFEEJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD

OUTBOUND

A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021) RETURN D1129 P390  
ROUTE: D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), RETURN P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO (DESTINATION): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D11333 (KPV0005)

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUNDS

A. D1133, P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140, D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME

10 2. MAFKATHINI-HOWICK

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGINAL): MAFKATHINI-MKHIZE-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (DESTINATION): SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003)

11 3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)  
ROUT P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103 MAIN, MORLING, SOMME R103 MAIN, MORLING, SOMME

## OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGINAL): SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003) TO  
DESTINATION)MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)  
ROUT :SOMME,BELL MAIN,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI,P390,KWASHIFU(KPH0069),  
P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129,P390

OP.1375285. (2) MKHIZE MS ID NO 8102120817081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX  
759, HILLCREST, 3650. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1319003/0 FROM  
MKHIZE MK (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PINETOWN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN  
LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375288. (2) MKHIZE MS ID NO 8102120817081. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX  
759, HILLCREST, 3650. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1319003/0 FROM  
MKHIZE MK (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PINETOWN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN  
LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1375316. (2) SIBETHA S ID NO 6212245982082. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO.  
POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 78, EDENDALE, 4505. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1  
X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:  
AS PER ANNEXUE "A" ATTACHED - BULWER DONNY BROOK TA

**BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION**

15 ROUTE 1

BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)  
STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET

TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

ROUTE -PASSIG: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD,  
MR7

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

DONNYBROOK - PIETERMARITZBURG 22068T22068T00051145 KZNBRCPMB0443

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

17 ROUTE 3

CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND - FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): CENTECOW MISSION

ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA  
(EDENDALE)ROAD,LANGALIBALELE

(LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET,PIETERMARITZ STREET,HAVELOCK STREET

TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037)

ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)  
ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)

TO (DESTINATION): CENTECOW MISSION

19 ROUTE 4

BULWER TO DURBAN

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE  
GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3,  
M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD,  
ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782

TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

RESTRICTIONS:

IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF  
PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED

20 ROUTE 5

BULWER TO HLANGANANI

INBOUND -FORWARD

FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER

ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,

TO (DESTINATION): HLANGANANI

OUTBOUND - RETURN

FROM (ORIGIN): HLANGANANI

ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23  
TO (DESTINATION) BULWER  
BULWER - IXOPO 2206L022069U10051149 KZNBRCBMB0503 BULWER (DURBAN METRO)  
(ORIGIN),  
IXOPO (IXOPO RURAL) (DESTINATION)  
21 ROUTE 6  
BULWER TO IXOPO  
INBOUND:  
FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER  
ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23  
TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO  
OUTBOUND; - RETURN  
FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO  
ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR7  
TO (DESTINATION): BULWER

24 ROUTE 7  
BULWER TO UNDERBERG  
INBOUND - FORWARD  
FROM (ORIGIN): BULWER  
ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, P126  
TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG  
OUTBOUND - RETURN  
FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG  
ROUTE - PASSING: P126, MR7  
TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
DONNYBROOK - CREIGHTON 22068T22068T00051151 KZNBRCBMB00510 PIETERMARITZBURG  
(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)  
(DESTINATION)

25 ROUTE 8  
DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON  
INBOUND - FORWARD  
FROM (ORIGIN): DONNYBROOK  
ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8, P246  
TO (DESTINATION): CREIGHTON  
OUTBOUND - RETURN  
FROM (ORIGIN): UNDERBERG  
ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8, P89, MR23  
TO (DESTINATION): BULWER  
CENTECOW - IXOPO 22068T22069U10051152 KZNBRCBMB0517 PIETERMARITZBURG  
(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
IXOPO (IXOPO RURAL) (DESTINATION)

26 ROUTE 9  
CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO  
INBOUND - FORWARD  
FROM (ORIGIN): CENTECOW MISSION  
ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23  
TO (DESTINATION): IXOPO  
OUTBOUND:  
FROM (ORIGIN): IXOPO  
ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349  
TO (DESTINATION): CENTOWOW MISSION

OP.1375323. (2) QWABE DM ID NO 7406065517080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 49335, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1262393/1 FROM QWABE D (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- 1) AOKNKZN011000 2) MM ZUMA 3907190278088 3) P O BOX 11972, MERRIVALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
74 3291 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A  
4) LKNKZN0114176 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

##### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

##### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhidia



(Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)

(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Mafunze, Mpumzu, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 1) AOKNKZN011000 2) MM ZUMA 3907190278088  
79  
4) LKNKZN0114174 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 11972, MERRIVALE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
3291 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
 Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, D1126

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR & D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,



D112

To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)

Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139

To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011001 2) SJ MLWANE TRANSPORT AND<br>86 SERVICES 2007/226694/23 | 3) P O BOX 218, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310 BERE<br>LONG DISTANCE T.O.A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0113522 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001011(2206LS3202US10053283)1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Freere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00002113(2206LS22024E10053285)2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001220(2206LS22019O10053288)3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000240(2206LS2206LS00053291)4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000243(2206LS2206LS00053294)6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000244(2206LS3202OR10053296)7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000245(2206LS2206LS00053297)8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000247(21004R320AEU10053299)9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into

Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London

#### NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

##### Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Qumbu AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000250(2206LS32030P10053305)12. Durban to Qumbu  
From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002500(2206LS2206LS00053313)13. Durban to Tsolo  
From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002501(2206LS2206LS00053314)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011004 2) C MKHUNGWA 5201260413082  
71

4) LKNKZN015596 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 315, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660  
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozo, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping

12

Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011004 2) C MKHUNGWA 5201260413082<br>73 | 3) P O BOX 315, BOTHAS HILL, PINETOWN, 3660<br>QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0119356 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN  
from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) TQ MAGUBANE 8304240476083<br>36 | 3) P O BOX 22063, MAYORS WALK,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 ZWARTKOP TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0110871 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

## 2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

### INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).

## 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

### 7.1.1.2. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

#### 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

##### INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

#### 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

##### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

### 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.4. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

#### INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

##### 1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

#### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011006 2) EN MAPHUMULO 6511100527084<br>61 | 3) 40 BURNE ROAD, ATHLONE PARK, AMANZIMTOTI,<br>4125 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115743 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP:  
FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND  
PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603,  
SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH  
COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI:  
ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE,  
TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI :  
FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS  
JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL:  
FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS  
JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE:  
MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242  
RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA:  
ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION

WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :

PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.

7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:

MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.

7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) FL MLOYI 5802090632088  
11

4) LKNKZN0131752 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 496, NQUTHU, KZN, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008060/(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN011010 2) FL MLOYI 5802090632088  
12

4) LKNKZN0115050 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 496, NQUTHU, KZN, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceed along R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN011011 2) PA NKOMO 7209235473089  
34

4) LKNKZN0116926 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 254, MARGATE, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4285  
BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8.  
LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank,turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off,Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone,Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank,turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala,turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road,turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

7.1.1.3. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon,drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm,stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection,turn left in Bazely Road,turn left in Conner Street,turn right in McArthur Street,turn right in Dennis Shepstone,turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

7.1.1.4. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards

Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road - Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Gcilinga (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilinga and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gcilinga, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Gcilinga (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE  
Gcilinga Taxi Rank, Gcilinga Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampi - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.8. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.9. Gcilinga (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK  
From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilinga Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.1. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7.MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE  
Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oastlands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at Mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

- 1) AOKNKZN011011 2) PA NKOMO 7209235473089  
35  
4) LKNKZN0116927 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 254, MARGATE, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4285  
BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road,Izingolweni,Port Edward,turn left into Braemar Road,proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni,turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up,proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande,proceed along pass Entabeni School,proceed Sombisi Store,turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School,Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Roadturn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.3. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE  
Gcilima Taxi Rank,Gcilima Road,Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off,Mqadi stopping Zone,turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate,turn left at Ramsgate turn off,turn right at Alford Avenue,turn left in Marine Drive,turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank,return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.4. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6.  
GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK  
From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate,use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School,turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom,turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road,turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate,proceed R61 pas Palm Beach,turn left towards Izingolweni,Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre,turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store,pick up and drop off at Gate Store,Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road,turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area,Port edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gcilima,kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni,turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank,turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank,turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

- 7.1.1.8. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE

Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.1 Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE

From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

37

- 4) LKNKZN018289 Transfer of OL  
6)

AMANZIMTOTI, 426 CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN008(2206LS2206P900047456)ROUTE 1 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)

## INWARD ROUTE:

From Cherverville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR

{Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street,turn right into Sydney Road,turn right into Francois Road,left into Bellair Road,right into Booth Road,turn left into Dennis Shepstone,into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone,into Ngwenya Road,turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

## 7.1.1.2. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

## INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006(21004R2206LS00047453)ROUTE 3 B

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&amp;3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

## INWARD JOURNEY:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extensiopn 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.4. CATO MANOR (West Ridge) (Origin), Chesterville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN005(238SAP2206KS00047450)GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREAS STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALI WAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.

3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SETDOWN ON THE SAME STRETCH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN011017 2) BW ZUMA 6402290370081  
62

4) LKNKZN0111776 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 56444, BULWER, BULWER, 3244 BULWER  
& DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPCMB0507(2206L02202B910051150)Route 7

Bulwer to Underberg

#### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer

Route - Passing: MR7.P126

To (Destination): Underberg

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg

Route - Passing: P126,MR7

To (Destination): Bulwer



- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00510(22068T22068T00051151)Route 8

Donnybrook to Creighton

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Donnybrook  
Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246  
To (Destination): Creighton

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg  
Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0517(22068T22069U10051152)Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission  
Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo  
Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349  
To (Destination): Centowow Mission

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0534(22068T22068T00051154)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00440(22068T2100H300051144)Route 1

Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer

ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street

To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7

To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.6. Centenary Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0447(2206SC2100H310051146)Route 3

Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street

To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)

To (Destination): Centecow Mission

- 7.1.1.7. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0458(2206L021004R00051147)Route 4

Bulwer to Durban

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer

Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3

To (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Durban

Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782

To (Destination): Bulwer

Restrictions:

In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.8. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB05000(2206L022068T10051148)Route 5

Bulwer to Hlanganani

#### INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208,  
To (Destination): Hlanganani

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Hlanganani  
Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23  
To (Destination) Bulwer

- 7.1.1.9. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0503(2206L022069U10051149)Route 6  
Bulwer to Ixopo

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: MR7, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

#### OUTBOUND; - RETURN

From (Origin): Ixopo  
Route - Passing: MR23,MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011017 2) BW ZUMA 6402290370081<br>63   | 3) P O BOX 56444, BULWER, BULWER, 3244 BULWER<br>& DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115706 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6) BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX<br>229, DONNYBROOK, BULWER, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3237 | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0503(2206L022069U10051149)Route 6  
Bulwer to Ixopo

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: MR7, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

#### OUTBOUND; - RETURN

From (Origin): Ixopo

Route - Passing: MR23,MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.2. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0507(2206L02202B910051150)Route 7

Bulwer to Underberg

#### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: MR7.P126  
To (Destination): Underberg

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg  
Route - Passing: P126,MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.3. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0458(2206L021004R00051147)Route 4

Bulwer to Durban

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3  
To (Destination): Durban

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Durban  
Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782  
To (Destination): Bulwer

#### Restrictions:

In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.4. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB05000(2206L022068T10051148)Route 5

Bulwer to Hlanganani

#### INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208,  
To (Destination): Hlanganani

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Hlanganani  
 Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220, return D1220, MR7, MR23  
 To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00440(22068T2100H300051144)Route 1

Bulwer to Pietermaritzburg

#### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
 ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz  
 Street, Havelock Street  
 To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhid(Edendale) Road, MR7  
 To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.6. Centenary Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0447(2206SC2100H310051146)Route 3

Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg

#### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission  
 Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhid (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street,  
 Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street  
 To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)  
 Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)  
 To (Destination): Centecow Mission

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0534(22068T22068T00051154)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00510(22068T22068T00051151)Route 8

Donnybrook to Creighton

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Donnybrook  
Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246  
To (Destination): Creighton

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg  
Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23  
To (Destination): Bulwer

7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0517(22068T22069U10051152)Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission  
Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo  
Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349  
To (Destination): Centowow Mission

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) NN HLENGWA 6805080308089  
45

4) LKNKZN0113576 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 14010, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 INKANYEZI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000740(22068T22068T00053223)INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD) ROUTE 1

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)  
Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele  
School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3-

Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann,  
N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB0000745(22068T22068T00053224)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)  
ROUTE 2

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off  
Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3  
or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3-  
Ohrtmann, Fitzsimmonds,

Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton  
to James (KPC0026)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to  
James (KPC0026)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds,  
Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB0000746(22068T22068T00053225)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) NN HLENGWA 6805080308089  
47

4) LKNKZN0113578 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 14010, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 INKANYEZI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBMB0000740(22068T22068T00053223)INKANYEZI – PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)

## ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 – Paton to James (KPX0065)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)

## 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000746(22068T22068T00053225)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000745(22068T22068T00053224)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)

## ROUTE 2

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, berg

TO(Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - paton to James (KPC0026)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM(ORIGIN):Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO(Destination) :Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) NN HLENGWA 6805080308089 48

4) LKNKZN0113577 Transfer of OL 6)

3) P O BOX 14010, PIETERMARITZBURG, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000745(22068T22068T00053224)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET) ROUTE 2

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi terminus P56 off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end off P566, P477 - N3 or P1 - 5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Ohrtmann, Fitzsimmonds, Willow, Gumtree, Church, Retief, Berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPC0026)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus P56 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000746(22068T22068T00053225)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000740(22068T22068T00053223)INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD) ROUTE 1

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (Origin): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msunduzi (KPX0065)

Via: P566 to end to P566, return P566, unnamed road to Asizenzele School, return P566, P477- N3 or P1-5, CB Downes, Market, N3- Durban, Commercial, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPX0065)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.3 - Paton to James (KPX0065)

Via: Berg, East, Church, Gumtree, Willow, Fitzsimmonds, Ohrtmann, N3, P477, P566

TO (Destination): Inkanyezi Terminus- P566 Off Msundunzi (KX0065)

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011019 2) SL MIYA 7209155777089<br>82 | 3) P O BOX 525, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN017886 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY236(2202ER2202ER00047771)CHARTER SERVICE

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY231(2202DH2202DH00047598)Route 1 - MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE

From Mazizini Taxi Rank straight with P304, turn right into D1264, RETURN TO P304, turn right to P288, return at Ntshukanghlale School, on the same route, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left into West Street, to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return with the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00300075(2202ER2202ER00054718)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011019 2) SL MIYA 7209155777089<br>83 | 3) P O BOX 525, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0114772 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000300(21004R2207EP10053384)1. DURBAN TO NKANDLA

## Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank

## Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003022(2206LS2207GY10053385)2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to

Outbound

Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000303(2206LS2202EN10053386)3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT

Inbound

From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Alternative

At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airodrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban

Outbound

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00030112(2206LS2207BP10053387)4. DURBAN TO DHANHAUSER :

From University Park Taxi Rank , Warwick , join N3, turn R103, join Pieter Road, Helpmekaar, Newcastle Road, enter Dhanhauser and enter Nwamda Lane taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000700(2206LS2202ER10053388)5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:

From University Park , left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pas Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0003003(2206LS2206LS00053392)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011019 2) SL MIYA 7209155777089  
86  
4) LKNKZN015112 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 525, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE. From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782) CONDITIONS:
1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
  2. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
  3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785) Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.  
From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.  
2.1 Alternative - Route  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011019 2) SL MIYA 7209155777089<br>88 | 3) P O BOX 525, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350<br>CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117654 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAD NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO

**DURBAN.**

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

**4.1 ALTERNATIVE**

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

**4.2 RETURN JOURNEY**

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

**4.3 INWARD JOURNEY**

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

**4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.**

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREAL NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANDES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREAL PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREAL (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREAL NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATEDBY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers mau be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop,which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route,as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000,the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks whether on-street or off-street,only the taxis that can be accomodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank,excess vehicle must must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks,in mu nicipal arears,in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that is has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will,or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error.In such instance the operating license must be returned

to the Board for Correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BERE WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BERE NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BERE (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BERE (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road and proceed to the end point at Canonage Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERE ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2

Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERE ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

1) AOKNKZN011019 2) SL MIYA 7209155777089  
90

4) LKNKZN015113 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 525, BERGVILLE, BERGVILLE, 3350  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781)  
OOOOOO

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.  
From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

## 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

## 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

## 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

## 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2  
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

## 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 7.1.1.5. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREAD WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREAD NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREAD (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREAD (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779) Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE. From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

1) AOKNKZN011020 2) BHEKI THULANI MTHETHWA  
97 7405175583081

4) LKNKZN0128566 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1209, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935  
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return

Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

- 7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237

Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000204(22074422074400053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return
- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return
- 7.1.1.5. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000300(22074422074400053402)8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003051(22074422074400053403)9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwilini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003010(22074422074400053404)10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezinggaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
- 12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:  
From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00003060(22074422074400053407)13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011021 2) GM TONNY 7205245427081  
11

3) P O BOX 770, BALLITO, KZN, 4420 DOLPHIN COAST  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0129967 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Origin), Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000453(2202HJ2202HJ00123066)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN047(2206LS2206LS00047558)ROUTE 3  
BALLITO TO TONGAAT

From Ballito Business Park, North along N2, MR474, Sheffield Drive, Ocean Drive, Dolphin Crescent, Compensation Beach Road, Ballito Drive, M4 South, Zimbali (pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN049(2206LS2206LS00047561)ROUTE 4  
BALLITO TO DURBAN  
From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return  
along same route to Ballito Business Park.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN048(2206LS22027Q10047560)  
ROUTE 1  
BALLITO TO STANGER:  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick & Drop),Zimbali entrance,Ballito Drive,Compensation Beach Road,Dolphin  
Crescent,Ocean Drive,Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal,Nkobongo  
Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin's Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along  
same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN052(2206LS2206LS00047565)ROUTE 7  
BALLITO TO GLENDALE  
From Ballito Business park,picking up and dropping off along N2,Shakashead,Umhali,Bhidakhona Primary,Glendale  
SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN051(2206LS2206LS00047564)ROUTE 6  
BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up,Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return  
along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN050(2206LS2206LS00047563)ROUTE 5  
BALLITO EMPANGENI  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return  
empty to Ballito Business Park.
- 7.1.1.8. Stanger Rural (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN046(2100JU2206LS10047557)ROUTE  
2  
BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off)  
Umhali,Shakahead,Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along  
same route to frasers,Shakashead,Compensation ,Umhali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011021 2) SJ NTSHANGASE 6905085389082 | 3) PO BOX 54977, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3310 |
| 31  | ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LKNKZN0146348 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006025(2202EN2202DR10050199)ROUTE 19.  
HLATHIKHULU TO MOOIRIVER

From Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank, into P169, proceed to P1-7, into K. P. X. 0088 Mooiriver Taxi Rank and return along the  
forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated

Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006023(2202EN2202EN00050198)ROUTE 18.  
HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu into C1326, into P391, along D1240, proceed along P28-9 via Nhlalakahle Ntabamhlophe Police Station, turn to P29 loading along the route up Dutch Goodhome, offloading only along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank Escourt and return along forward route in reverse.

OR

19.1 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu P170, into R103, into Drummond Road, into Albert Street into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street Rank Escourt, direct and return .

OR

19.2 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu P171 into R103, into P29, Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, along Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank Escourt and return.

OR

19.3 From approved Taxi Rank in Hlathikhulu into P28 join P379, passing KwaDlamini, KwaNdaba, join P29, proceed to Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, into Albert Street, Phillip Street, Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank Escourt. Offloading, loading and return.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

1) AOKNKZN011021 2) NK SITHOLE 8210010662085  
33

3) P O BOX 4857, NKANDLA, NKANDLA, 3855  
BHEKISIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119601 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP001604(2207EP2207EP00121259)4.DOLWANE TO NKANDLA

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join pick up and set down passengers P16/2, go ahead till Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the right hand, join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Nsuze Bridge, no pick up and set down, cross it go on and pass Vuleka on the tarred Road till stop sign, turn right to join P50/3, go straight to town pass Police Station, turn right to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return

##### 7.1.1.2. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000160(2207EP22068T10121256)1.DOLWANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right on P16/2, pick up and set down, to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, pick up on the stop sign, turn right set down to join R74, go (restricted from picking up and setting down) pass Kranskop, before Greytown, turn left to join R33, go ahead to pass Misaph, at the stop sign turn left to join R33 and Greytown Road, Bhambatha Road, just before entering the town (Pietermaritzburg), turn right to Masukwane Taxi Rank and not return trip

##### 7.1.1.3. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0001602(2207EP2206LS10121257)2. DOLWANE TO DURBAN

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnson's Drift up to Kranskop, on the stop sign turn right to join R74, pass Kranskop, down to Stanger, pass Stanger and keep left to join N2 to Durban, turn left to join Victory Street, turn left to join Market Street, turn left to Market Taxi Rank and return

##### 7.1.1.4. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0001603(2207EP2207KA10121258)3.DOLWANE TO KRANSKOP

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join R16/2, pick up and set down passengers to Johnson's Drift, pick up and set down passengers, cross the Tugela bridge, go up and pass Gcothoyi, pick up and set down passengers, till to Kranskop, at the stop sign turn right to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return

##### 7.1.1.5. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0001605(2207EP22071T10121260)5. DOLWANE TO ESHOWE

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn right to join P16/3, set down, pick up passengers, just before Johnson's Drift bridge, turn left to join P15, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Nsuze Bridge, pick and set down passengers, cross it up to Lindela, at the stop sign, set down passengers only, right on P15, go ahead till stop sign P50/2, turn right, go straight and pass George Hotel at Eshowe, take left to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return

##### 7.1.1.6. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00016005(2207EP2206Y410121267)6.DOLWANE TO MELMOTH

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go ahead till Y-junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, go down and cross Nsuze

bridge, pick up and set down passengers, go and pass Vuleka, go ahead again till stop sign, turn left to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down passengers, go pass Ktaza, straight on till stop sign, turn right to join R34, from Ulundi, set down passengers, go straight till pass garage, turn left on Victoria Street, turn left again into Melmoth Taxi Rank and not return trips

7.1.1.7. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00016006(2207EP2207GY10121268)7.DOLWANE TO NQUTU

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up set down go on the Y-Junction, written Qudeni and Nqutu, take the left hand to join P16/3, pick up and set down passengers, drive on to pass Ekombe Police Station and Hospital, pass Qudeni Taxi Rank, pass Machuwnini Clinic, up to Slutshana pick up and set down passengers, on the stop sign turn left to join R68, set down passengers and go straight to Nqutu, at the 4 way stop, turn right to set down passengers, turn left to Nqutu Taxi Rank and return the same as above

7.1.1.8. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00016006(2207EP2206YH10121270)8.DOLWANE TO ULUNDI

From (Nkandla) Dolwane Taxi Rank, turn left to join P16/2, pick up and set down passengers, go on till Y-Junction written Qudeni and Nqutu, pick up and set down passengers, take the right hand to join P90, pick up and set down passengers, go down till Nsuzi Bridge, go on and pass Vuleka till stop sign, set down passengers only, turn left to join P50/3, drive 1km, turn right to join R68, go on and cross Mhlathuze Bridge, set down pass Kataza, just after Kataza, turn left, go straight pass Mthonjaneni Lodge till stop sign, turn left to join R66, go down turn right till under Railway Bridge, turn right to Ulundi Taxi Rank and no return trips

7.1.1.9. Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00016007(2207EP1205GJ10121271)9.DOLWANE TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Dolwane (Nkandla) Taxi Rank take P16/2 & P16/3 road, to R55, turn left to R48, then left to R68 in Nquthu to Blood River Street, into R34, Utrecht continue to stop street, turn right into R23 Volksrust Road, into Laingnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right again into Pienaar Street in Volksrust, continue along R23, into Botha Street, right on Lombard Street, left to R23, pass on Krogh Street, in Standerton, continue on R23, pass Greylingstad, Balfour, turning right into N3, continue left into M2 West, set down passengers, right into Main Reef Road, turning left on the same street, join John Page Road, into Jeppe Station, turn left into Commissioner Street set down passengers, continue turn right into Von Wielligh, set down passengers, continue turn left into Plein Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into Rissik Street, set down passengers, continue turn right into De Villiers Street, set down passengers, continue into Park City in the Municipality of Johannesburg

RETURN JOURNEY

Depart from Park City on the De Villiers, turn left into Harrison Street, continue turn left into Market Street, continue turn right into John Page into Main Reef turn into M2, continue left into Freeway, continue same route as on the forward journey

7.1.1.1 Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP00060150(2207EP2207EP00121274)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



49

- 4) LKNKZN0128900 Transfer of OL  
6)

UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

## 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

## 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in

50

reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

- 1) AOKNKZN011021 2) SWB MKHIZE 7909070412080 52

- 3) P O BOX 434, LA LUCIA, DURBAN, 4159 SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0150060 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BERE A (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade,

right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.  
Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.  
Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE

LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN011022 2) KP MAGCABA 8003046168080  
15

4) LKNKZN0114303 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 7495, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3910 A  
RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1

From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.

7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2

From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3

From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4

From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers

7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5

From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7

From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers

7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10

From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.

7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11

From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.

7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12

From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

1) AOKNKZN011022 2) BL MNTUNGA 7209105446082  
87

4) LKNKZN0123157 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 5107, RICHMOND, RICHMOND, 3780  
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET

tO Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231

To (Destiantion): Magoda

- 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) IN MQADI 7512135889084  
24

- 3) 25803 DINGISWAYO ROAD, LUYANDA, PINETOWN,  
3610 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS  
ASS.

- 4) LKNKZN0124598 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedacht West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedacht West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedacht West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel



Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS  
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS  
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) MP MASONDO 5001035563082<br>36 | 3) 123 MDAKANE STREET, THOKOZA, THOKOZA, 1426<br>GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0126213 · Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZN0503(2100M12209R300048083)Route 4 Mpembeni Start Point  
From Mpembeni into P219 road pass Swart Mfolozi Store, turn right into P220 road, to Msagweni Store, turn left to join R34, pass Lenjane Store, to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Mpembeni
- 7.1.1.2. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0504(2209R32100M100048084)Route 5 Duvela Start Point  
From Duvela along P487 and pass Warmbaths, Swart Mfolozi to join P219 to Gluckstadt and join R34 and turn right and pass Lenjane and Shoba to join East Street turn right go 1/4km, turn right to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Duvela
- 7.1.1.3. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0510(2209R32207J500048085)Route 6 Ogedleni Start Point  
From Ogedleni along D1719 to Tholwethu, Stetena, M'shayazate, eHkabatini, join P704 to P244/1, turn right pass Twasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store, to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Ogedleni.
- 7.1.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0511(2209R32209R300048086)Route 7 Diebe Start Point  
From Diebe and join D1718 straight to P704 and proceed to P244/1, turn right to pass Thwasana Hospital, Nhlazatshe Store and proceed to join R34 and turn right pass White Umfolozi Garage, Gluckstadt, Lenjane to join East Street to Church Street turn right 1/4km, turn left to PLaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Diebe
- 7.1.1.5. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0512(2209R32100M100048087)Route 8 Gwebu Start Point

From Gwebu Road along unnamed road to join A3466 and proceed along D304, D37, D42, P14-4 to D34-3 to join East Street and join Church Street, turn right 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Gwebu.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0500(2209R32100M100048080)Route 1 Gluckstadt Start Point  
From GluckstadtArea Bethel Mission, along unnamed road, Ntabankulu to join P219 pass Gluckstadt store to join R34 and turn right to pass Lenjane and Shoba and proceed to East Street and turn right into Church Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Gluckstadt.
- 7.1.1.7. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0501(2209R32209R300048081)Route 2 Nhlopheni Start Point  
From eNhlopheni area along unnamed road passing eDiphini, KwaMlambo, Zwelisha and Witpos and return to eNhlopheni Road, go straight to join R34 to turn left and go straight pass White Mfolozi Garage, and proceed to Gluckstadt and alight only, and at Lenjane and proceed straight to join East Street and Church Street, turn right go 1/4 km, turn left to Plaza Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Nhlopheni.
- 7.1.1.8. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), R34 (Vryheid) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0502(2209R32207J500048082)Route 3 Swart Mfolozi  
From Swart Mfolozi and join P219 and proceed to Gluckstadt to join R34 and turn right and proceed at Lenjane and Shoba, enter East Street turn right 1/4km, left to Plaxa Taxi Rank and return with the same road to Swart Mfolozi

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) ED SIMA 6808055502082<br>74 | 3) D 1083 UMLAZI, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031<br>UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0149289 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1  
From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank  
OR  
"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

- 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse
- 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00225(2202IR2202IR00048885)Route 6  
Charter Service from Umlazi North Taxi Rank to points within the Province of KwaZulu Natal and return. (NB Only for indefinite permits / OL)
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse
- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side
- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN011023 2) MB MKHIZE 6902145871084  
90

3) BUFFER STRIP DR KHABE, ROAD SITE 42,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 DAMBUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110320 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000718(22068T22068T00051985)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM DAMBUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

A. Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B. Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C. Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

## INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza Joe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

## ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

## OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nansthi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet,Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

- A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.
- B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz
- C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011023 2) RN KHULUSE 6405235472086  
98
- 4) LKNKZN0130292 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) 273 UMGANGI ROAD, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4001  
PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

## 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

## PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

1) AOKNKZN011024 2) SE LUTHULI 4706295528085  
09

4) LKNKZN0127487 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 403, HIBBERDENE, HIBBERDENE, 4220  
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI  
RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON  
MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD  
INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2  
FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT  
TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO  
UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK  
LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO  
ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN  
INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH  
HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF  
RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG  
LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN  
ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO  
MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD  
ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES  
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN  
INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR  
TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE  
ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946  
ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI  
RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO  
HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD  
RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO  
REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

- 7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
FORWARD  
From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2  
Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and  
proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and  
proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off,  
and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.



## RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

## RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street , right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,  
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone  
Taxi Rank along the same route.

## RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabhelani Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hibberdene) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) JT MDADANE 5806145936089<br>21<br><br>4) LKNKZN0147054 Transfer of OL<br>6) | 3) P O BOX 50628, DASSENHOEK, PINETOWN, KWA<br>ZULU NATAL, 3610 NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013) |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00703(2206MY2206MY00050294)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.

3.THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.

4.ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.

5.ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.

6.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

7.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

8.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

9.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

10.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

11.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005001(2206MY21004R00050292)ROUTE 1:

NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN:  
ROUTE 1:

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007001(21004R2206MY00050293)ROUTE

2

DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :

2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)

OR

2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

OR

2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.

NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.

- 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) TN DLOMO 7304050857084  
25  
4) LKNKZN0148299 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) 305 UMGENI ROAD, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4001  
NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007001(21004R2206MY00050293)ROUTE 2

DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :

2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)

OR

2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.

OR

2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.

NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00703(2206MY2206MY00050294)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. RESTRICTION AND CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE TAXI APPEAL TRADITIONAL ON 04/02/2000 TO REMAIN IN FORCE.
3. THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN

SHELENE AND THE SCHOOL, EITHER WAY.

4. ON THE FORWARD LEG TO DURBAN THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS FROM LEAVING MALANDELA ROAD - OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY TO NTUZUMA THE HOLDER IS RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD OR NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, REPECTIVELY.
6. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
8. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
9. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
10. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
11. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.3. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN005001(2206MY21004R00050292)ROUTE 1:

NTUZUMA A&B TO DURBAN

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECOB DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INCGEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUSSDEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANADA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO

QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

NTUZUMA A & B TO DURBAN:

ROUTE 1:

1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGECEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGECEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGECEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGECEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :

1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A & B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET  
OR

1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK}

7.1.1.4. Ntuzuma (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN021(2206MY21004R00047444)  
ROUTE

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) CD TOMLINSON 6810125220083<br>60 | 3) 78 CHAMPHOR RD, WOODLANDS,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0116310 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCBPM00000758(22068U22068U00053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall, Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Ottos Bluff,

Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall, Camphor Ottos Bluff, Site 11, return to Ottos

Bluff, Chota Motala (Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

B. Community Hall Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Maaning, Masukwana

(East) Church

C. Community hall, Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief, Church

D. Community Hall, Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu

(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff, Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana Street (East), Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11, return to Ottos Bluff Camphor, Community Hall.

RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital, only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

7.1.1.3. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005461(22068U22068U00053124)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Woodlands Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN011024 2) MM MKHWANAZI 8307305625080  
64

4) LKNKZN0142930 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 43476, INANDA, INANDA, 4310  
NDWEDWE-QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000270(2206LS2206LS00053528)APPROVED ROUTES  
NDWEDWE QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

INWARDS:

1. FROM EMKHABELA RANK TO DURBAN:

EMKHABELA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD(A3825), PROCEED TO ESKEBHENI AREA INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610) FROM EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO (P100), TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.

2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ,TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET (R102),INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102),INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102),INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD (M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825) BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETULU ROAD (d1610),BACK TO EMKHABELA RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY;

3.FROM SOLDIERS WAY RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD,INTO N3 FREEWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY,TURN LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD(M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825),BACK INTO OLD ROAD(P259) TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETHULU ROAD (D1610) TO EMKHABELA RANK.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002700(2206LS2206LS00053532)

CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING P100, UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO EMTABELA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING P259.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN011024 2) KM NGQULUNGA 8009165824080  
94

3) P O BOX 84, MAHLABATHINI, MAHLABATHINI, 3865  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION



- 4) LKNKZN0121868 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.  
ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.  
ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the

same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 1) AOKNKZN011024 2) MLH DLAMINI 8712096076080  
97

- 4) LKNKZN0130764 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1148, NTUZUMA T/SHIP, DURBAN, 4360  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. WARWICK (Warwick) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000455(239J992206MK00049187)RETURN ROUTE (1.6)  
7.3

From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.

- 7.1.1.2. SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0457(239J2Q2206MK00049188)RETURN ROUTE 1B

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189) CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING LINDELANI.
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :
  - 7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.
  - 7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.
  - 7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.
  - 7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).
  - 7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.
  8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180) LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3
- 2.1  
INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY , BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.
  - 2.2  
ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu A (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

kznbrcdbn000410(2206MK2206S900049181)LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE

FORWARD

ROUTE 4

ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0413(2206MK21004R00049182)ROUTE 1  
LINDELANI TO DURBAN

FORWARD ROUTE A

FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

1.2

From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE:

1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.5

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

1.6

FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000446(2206MK2206U800049183)LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

FORWARD ROUTE 5

ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000610(21004R21004R00049190)ALTERNATIVELY 7.5

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.

- 7.1.1.9. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000612(2206MK2206M100049191)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000615(2206MK2206SA00049192)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001218(2206MK2206MK00049172)FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE

From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to Kwamashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1

#### LINDELANI TO DURBAN

#### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487. along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

## ALTERNATE ROUTE:

## 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

## 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

## 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)

## 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI

From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

## 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000617(2206MK2206U800049193)FORWARD ROUTE

## 5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

## ALTERNATE 2

5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000629(2206MK2209WC00049194)FORWARD ROUTE

## 6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3, 4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21),

into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000632(2206MK2206MK00049195)RETURN ROUTE (1.5)  
7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.

- 7.1.1.1 Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000451(2206MK21004R00049185)N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

#### FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) HM MHLONGO 6612105704080<br>46 | 3) 16 LOURIE PLACE, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN, 4004<br>NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN0123674 Replacement of Vehicle            | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN555(2206OA2206OA00050072)APPROVED ROUTES  
NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

From Ndwedwe and District to Emtshebeni (Inanda SAP) and return or to Durban

- 1.1. Enyoni: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Emtshebeni and return.
- 1.2. Ezimpondweni: Road P716 junction with P100, along P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.3. Gawula: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.4. Kwagoqo / Msilili: From Kwagoqo D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716, Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebeni; and return
- 1.5. Kwaseme: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.6. Mzinyathi: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return;
- 1.7. Makhuluseni: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhukuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.8. Mantobelo: From Mantobelo Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.9. Meme: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.10. Ndwedwe: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebeni; and return.
- 1.11. Ngoza: From Ngoza to Matata on unnamed road, return to Road D870, P100, Along to Mtshebeni; and return
- 1.12. Njoboyinye: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebeni; and return

1.13. Simamane: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return.

1.14. Khusane: A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC00111(2206LS2206LS00048937)ROUTE 1

1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN

- 1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return
- 1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobello Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhini and return
- 1.14 KHUSANE: A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00114(2206LS2206LS00048940)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14)

- 4.1 From Rank 85 Field Street, into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway 9M25), into MR93, right into M27 pass Emtshebhini Police Station, left into Road P100 and proceed to any of destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.
- 4.2 From Rank 85 on Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), right at Spaghetti Junction, into the N2, along the N2, into M27, pass Emtshebhini Police Station, left into P100 and proceed to any destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

CONDITIONS 1:

ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHLO

CONDITIONS 2:

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT



DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOHHOLO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.

- 7.1.1.4. Inanda (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN556(2206OA21004R00050073)ROUTE 2  
2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From any of the above points of origin (1.1 to 1.14), to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25 (Kwa Mashua Highway) -

2.1. Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 in Etna Lane.

2.2. Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umgeni Road, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Rank No. 85 on Field Street.

2.3. Into North Coast (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right in Field Street, proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street, continue along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.

- 1) AOKNKZN011025 2) PC SHWABEDE 8010305348089  
62  
4) LKNKZN019308 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 22709, ISIPINGO, ISIPINGO, 4110 FOLWENI  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS  
From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight

then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1100557(2206PT2206MF00051020)3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON  
From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo

1) AOKNKZN011025 2) PB MADONDA 7001025465080  
99

3) P O BOX 138, LINKHILLS, PINETOWN, 3652  
RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0150795 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

##### Masangazane to Richmond

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121

To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

##### Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCBMB000851(2100I921004R10051082)Route 4

##### Richmond to Durban

##### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3.

Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3.

To (Origin): Durban

##### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Durban

Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET

tO Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231

To (Destiantion): Magoda

- 7.1.1.6. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni

Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229

To (Destination): Ndaleneni

- 7.1.1.7. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000862(2206A02206A000051086)Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59

To (Destination): Phatheni

7.1.1.8. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni

Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230

To (Destination): Simozomeni

7.1.1.9. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka

Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274

To (Destination): Nhlazuka

7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB000204(2206A02206A000057378)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN011026 2) FV MKHONZA 6401195363084 3) P O BOX 472, PAULPIETERSBURG,  
57 PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)
- 4) LKNKZN0117046 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300307(2207J82207J800055222)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6.  
VRYHEID  
From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED  
TAXI IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED  
TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers  
20

- 7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16. FROM  
PAULPIETERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.  
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

## Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN011026 2) FV MKHONZA 6401195363084  
58

- 3) P O BOX 472, PAULPIETERSBURG,  
PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

- 4) LKNKZN0117025 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrands Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10.

## FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.3. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM480(2207J82100GN00052995)14. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunenburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.

From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEM00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.



- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers  
20

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop  
90

passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6.  
VRYHEID  
From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- 1) AOKNKZN011026 2) TM GAZU 4604260513085  
66  
4) LKNKZN0110669 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 10045, ESHOWE, ESHOWE, 3815 ESHOWE  
& DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000750(22071T22071T00052077)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000752(22071T2206LS10052080)ROUTE 1.  
ESHOWE TO DURBAN

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed

Here we use two ways (drop passengers)

First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4

Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4

Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4.

Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station

Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers

Return use same as per forward journey

- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000753(22071T12059J10052082)ROUTE 2.  
ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route

Set down and pick –up passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000754(22071T2207XJ10052083)ROUTE 3.  
ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.5. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000755(22071T22071P00052084)ROUTE 4.  
ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.6. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000756(22071T2206WA10052085)ROUTE 5.  
ESHOWE TO MANDINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.7. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000757(22071T2206Y410052087)ROUTE 6.  
ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.8. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000760(22071T2207EP10052088)ROUTE 7.1  
ESHOWE TO NKANDLA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.

## 7.2

### ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey

- 7.1.1.9. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000761(22071T22076I10052089)ROUTE 8.  
ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni

proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000762(22071T22027Q10052090)ROUTE 9.  
ESHOWE TO STANGER

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000764(22071T22071T00052091)ROUTE 10.  
ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000765(22071T22071T00052092)ROUTE 11.  
ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0000766(22071T22071T00052093)ROUTE 12.  
ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Maqhwakazi (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000781(22071T220B4E00164282)ROUTE 13  
ESHOWE TO MAQHWAKAZI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, turn right to P230 go straight to Maqhwakazi Area, return use same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000782(22071T2206YH10164284)ROUTE 14  
ESHOWE TO ULUNDI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) turn left to Osborne Road, turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight, turn right to Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey, pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nkwalini (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000783(22071T220B4F00164285)ROUTE 15  
ESHOWE TO NKWALINI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road turn left to Osborne Road. Turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge, pick and drop all the way to Nkwalini Store. return using the same as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Ntumeni (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000787(22071T220B4H00164290)ROUTE 19  
ESHOWE TO NTUMENI

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road and turn right to Kangela Street, Pass Eshowe

Hospital and go straight pass Mpushini Park, Proceed to P50-1 to Ntumeni, Drop and pick passengers all way back to Eshowe, return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000784(22071T2207J510164287)ROUTE 16  
ESHOWE TO VRYHEID

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborn Road. turn right to Kangela Street. Turn left and join R66 pass Nkwalini proceed with R66, Pass Melmoth Town and go straight with R66 becoming R34. Turn right to Scratch Crescent Road to Vryheid Taxi Rank to drop and pick passengers. Return using as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Stilo (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000785(22071T220B4G00164288)ROUTE 17  
ESHOWE TO STILO

From Eshowe Taxi Rank(No.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218 and proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, Pass Mbongolwane Hospital & Police Station, Turn right to D1544 and proceed to Stilo, Drop & pick passengers and return using the same route as per forward journey.

- 7.1.1.2 Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00000786(22071T2207GY10164289)ROUTE 18  
ESHOWE TO NQUTU

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) to Old Main Road, turn left to Osborne Road, Turn right to Kangela Road, Turn left to R66 cross Umlalazi Bridge and proceed straight to pass Nkwalini, Proceed with Melmoth Road to pass Melmoth Town, Turn right to R68 Nkandla Road, go straight and turn right to proceed with Babanango Road, Turn left to R58 Dundee Road and go straight, Proceed to Nqutu Town( Nqutu Taxi Rank), Drop and pick passengers, return using the same route as per forward journey

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011026 2) KHULISUMNOTHO TRADING                 | 3) P O BOX 107, MUDEN, MUDEN, 3251 MUDEN TAXI |
| 76 ENTERPRISE (PTY) LTD 2011/147693/07 OWNERS ASSOCIATION |   |
| 4) LKNKZN0131428 Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000050(2202C72206LS10052212)ROUTE 1.  
Muden to Durban

From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Durban pass Greytown, Durban Street and turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and Pietermaritzburg, turn left to N3 go straight to Alice Street turn to Albert Street, turn Umngeni Road and turn into Osborne Street Rank. Direct and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000051(2202C722068T10052213)ROUTE 2.  
Muden to Pietermaritzburg

From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Pietermaritzburg, Durban Street in Greytown, turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and proceed to Church Street to Market Square Taxi Rank. Direct and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000052(2202C71205GJ10052214)ROUTE 3.  
Muden to Johannesburg

From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Johannesburg pass Weenen and Colenso turning right into R33 and pass Ladysmith into N3 pass Vosloorus Taxi Rank and back to N3 then M2, turn into Rissik Street right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank. Direct and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000054(2202C72202C700052215)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN011027 2) TE NDLOVU 7405065699088  
28

4) LKNKZN0126236 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 58, CEZA, MAHLABATHINI, 3866  
MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

## ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076110051908)ROUTE 4.

## ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

## ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same

route

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011027 2) ZB NGUBANE 5808215616088<br>50 | 3) P O BOX 424, CATO RIDGE, PINETOWN, 3680<br>FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0148065 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110533(2100H32100H300049312)  
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110536(22068T22068T00049313) APPROVED ROUTES  
FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### ROUTE 1

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR

From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110540(22068T22068T00049314)  
ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG



From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110546(22068T22065P10049315)

ROUTE 3

3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammersdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110550(22068T2206NE10049316)

ROUTE 4

4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST

4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110552(22068T2206RK10049317)ROUTE 5

5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110557(22068T21004R10049318)ROUTE 6

6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110559(22065P22065P00049319)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD

ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.

10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011027 2) GN NKABINDE 5405030584086<br>90 | 3) P O BOX 321, ESIKHAWINI, ESIKHAWINI, 3887<br>ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125611 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.

ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni, and return along the same route

##### 7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080001(2207YW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

##### 7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

##### 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080006(2207YW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

##### 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.

ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdebe Mpuma robots along D887 to

Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route

7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7.

ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBCEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00

CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

1) AOKNKZN011028 2) SK GWALA 7906155881080  
38

4) LKNKZN0144874 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 1993, TONGAAT, TONGAAT, 4400  
SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN200(2202H12202H100047528)ROUTE 1  
FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT  
From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN223(2202H12202H100047562)ROUTE 15  
TONGAAT TO UMVOTI  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right Kwamazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN221(2202H12202H100047556)ROUTE 14  
BHAMSHELA TO DALTON  
R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN214(2202H12202H100047554)ROUTE 13  
BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO  
From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuzi Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN213(2202H12202H100047551)ROUTE 12  
CHIBINI TO TONGAAT  
From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuzi Police Station pass Kwamazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN212(2202H121005B10047549)ROUTE 11  
TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI  
Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown NU (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN211(2202H12202LC00047547)ROUTE 10  
TONGAAT TO PINETOWN  
From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN210(2202H12100H310047546)ROUTE 9  
TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Maphumulo Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN209(2202H12100CV10047545)ROUTE 8  
TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO  
From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed to cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2008(2202H12202H100047544)ROUTE 7  
TONGAAT TO CHIBINI  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN207(2202H12202H100047543)ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA  
On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Belvedere (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN2007(2202H12202H100047542)ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE  
On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN206(2202H12202H100047541)ROUTE 6  
TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY  
From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43)right at Genazzano Road,left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy,Return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN205(2202H12202H100047539)ROUTE 5  
TONGAAT TO BALLITO  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4),left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank .From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat,right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN204(2202H12202H100047534)ROUTE 4  
TONGAAT TO WEWE  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road.turn left at Noordsburg Road,R614,pass Newtown,Sbhudu,Flying Lotus Depot,Mazibuko,Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank,return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN202(2202H12206U200047533)ROUTE 3  
TONGAAT TO VERULAM  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road,turn left into Vincent Dickson Street,turn left into Wick Street,left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN201(2202H12202H100047532)ROUTE 2  
FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER  
From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane,turn left into R102 Main Road,turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street,turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN222(2202H12202H100047559)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
4.AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DERMATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK.EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

- 1) AOKNKZN011028 2) SAI MAZIBUKO 7305015503085  
58  
4) LKNKZN0131014 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 365, MANDENI, MANDENI, 4491 DOLPHIN  
COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Origin), Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000453(2202HJ2202HJ00123066)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Stanger Rural (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN046(2100JU2206LS10047557)ROUTE 2  
BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali,Shakashead,Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers,Shakashead,Compensation ,Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN047(2206LS2206LS00047558)ROUTE 3  
BALLITO TO TONGAAT

From Ballito Business Park,North along N2,MR474, Sheffield Drive,Ocean Drive,Dolphin Crescent,Compensation Beach Road,Ballito Drive,M4 South,Zimbali(pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN050(2206LS2206LS00047563)ROUTE 5  
BALLITO EMPANGENI

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN052(2206LS2206LS00047565)ROUTE 7  
BALITO TO GLENDALE

From Ballito Business park,picking up and dropping off along N2,Shakashead,Umhlali,Bhidakhona Primary,Glendale SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN051(2206LS2206LS00047564)ROUTE 6  
BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up,Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.

## 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN048(2206LS22027Q10047560)

## ROUTE 1

## BALLITO TO STANGER:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick & Drop), Zimbali entrance, Ballito Drive, Compensation Beach Road, Dolphin Crescent, Ocean Drive, Sheffield Drive, MR474, N2 to Shaka's Head, R102, Umhlali Village, R102 to Shaka Kraal, Nkobongo Township, Glendale, R102 to Etete Township, Shavin's Training Store, R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN049(2206LS2206LS00047561)ROUTE 4

## BALLITO TO DURBAN

From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank, pick up, along M4 South, Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011028 2) ME HLATSHWAYO 6906195610086<br>74 | 3) P O BOX 3907, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121107 Transfer of OL                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Illing Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

## Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Illing Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3. STEADVILL TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN011028 2) ME HLATSHWAYO 6906195610086 75 | 3) P O BOX 3907, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370 KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0117353 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0510(2202DI2202DH00051076)3. STEADVILL TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank, join Madiba Road, turn left to Tsakane Road, turn right to Pieters Road, and proceed to Pieters Industrial Area

Outbound

Use the same route as per forward route

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:  
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an



error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Steadville (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0507(2202DI2202DH00051075)2.STEADVILL TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Steadville Taxi Rank at Madiba Street, join Cemetery Road, turn left to Illing Road, off and load passengers, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Crawshaw Road, join Lyell Street, turn left to Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right to Lyell Street, join Crawshaw Road, turn right to Alfred Street, turn left to Illing Road, off load and load passengers, turn right to Cemetery Road, join Madiba Road at Steadville Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN011028 2) BD NGCEMU 6102055620080  
79

4) LKNKZN0124163 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 21 BRISBANE ROAD, UMBILO, DURBAN, 4001  
CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002050(2206KW2206KW00053664)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Cato Crest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002052(2206KW21004R00053666)ROUTE 1

CATO CREST TO DURBAN  
INBOUND (FORWARD)

From approved Taxi rank in Cato Crest (Grammar Road),right into Crompton Road into Molver Road,left into Cato Manor,into Owen Avenue,into Bidstone Road,right into Jan Smuts Highway (M13),into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning left into Warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank and return as follows.

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From warwick Avenue / Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank right into Alice Street right into Market Road,right into Canongate Road,into the Western Freeway (N3) into Berea Road South,left into Jan Smuts Highway (M13) left into Bidstone Road,into Owen Avenue,into Cato Manor Road,right into Molver Road,left into Crompton Road,left into Grammar Road and proceed to the Taxi rank on Grammar Road.

- 1) AOKNKZN011028 2) NW PARMISSE 7210260459084 3) P O BOX 1264, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000 DUNDEE  
90 TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN018009 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

#### 6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

#### 6.3 RETURN ROUTE

##### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9.  
DUNDEE-LOCAL

#### 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward

route in reversal.

### 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRC DLY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7. DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.5. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL65484(2207BP2207BP00050958)9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL92845(2207BP2207BP00050960)9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL02114(2207BP2207BP00050962)9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.

#### 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRC EMP0258(2207BP2207BP00050579)ROUTE 17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRC EMP0025896(2207BP2207XJ10050582)

##### Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI

##### 18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### 18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34

towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYBL65235(2207BP2207BP00050963)9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0203(21004P2100M110047600)Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY 0201(21004P2100BF10047597)Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

##### CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0200(21004P2100BF10047596)Route 12

#### 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68),

right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHSEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC 0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10  
10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Wasbank (Dundee Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0202(21004P2207CF00047599)Route 16

#### DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

##### 16.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

##### 16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4  
4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

#### DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG

#### 5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wesnesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0206(21004P2001BC10047608)Route Charter Service

From Dundee Taxi Association to point within province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Dundee Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0205(21004P21004Q00047605)  
15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 off-ramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.

7.1.1.2 Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) - KZNBRC LDY0204(21004P21006800047601)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN011029 2) R ESSACK 7507285229081  
16

4) LKNKZN0114767 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 416, LUXMI, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3207  
NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB002002(22068T22068T00053106)4. NORTHDALE NO.4 – OLYMPIA WAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)  
 To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

#### OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown  
 Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo  
 Boshop: Church Loop  
 Cora : Deccan \_ Lornelia  
 Daphne  
 Deccan : Judith – Olympia  
 Dresda : Marion Olympia  
 East: Church \_Loop  
 East : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Failsworth  
 Judith  
 Khan : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
 Manning: East - Orthmann  
 Longmarket : Murphy – East  
 Lornelia  
 Maining: East Orthmann  
 Marion  
 Martha : Minerva – Minerva  
 Minerva  
 Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi  
 Naidoo : khan – old Greytown  
 Nerina  
 Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra  
 Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
 Regina : Resevior – Knoll  
 Tulshi

#### 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused



conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011029 2) SM MAPHUMULO 8604015333082<br>37 | 3) E 296 UMLAZI, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031 UMLAZI<br>NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0148060 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

##### 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

##### 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahlenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2  
From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

1) AOKNKZN011030 2) JH THABETHE 6006030831086 06

3) P O BOX 258, MKUZE, MKUZE, 3965  
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121259 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES

7.1.1.2. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.3. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:  
ROUTE 00

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING

BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.4. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.5. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.6. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1  
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.7. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.8. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.9. Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12  
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079000050664)ROUTE 13  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079000050665)ROUTE 14  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE

16

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10  
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  
  
TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT

KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841  
TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43  
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI  
MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA  
TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND  
RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE  
SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44  
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE  
ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT  
TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT  
TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN  
LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO  
KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME  
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45  
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841  
MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI  
TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY  
STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG  
TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR  
N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT  
RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN,OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO  
WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO  
PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY  
STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT  
VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO  
VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK  
TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOLXOVO TURN LEFT TO  
WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN  
RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS,ALENDRA,DEVON, SPRING  
N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND  
RETURN.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI

TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO  
MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN  
LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO  
THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545  
TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500410(2100DX2100DX00140233)ROUTE 37  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842  
PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE  
AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23  
TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEIG  
TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME  
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN011030 2) JH THABETHE 6006030831086  
09

4) LKNKZN0122972 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 258, MKUZE, MKUZE, 3965  
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT

119

N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841  
TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE  
AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23  
TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUEFWEG  
TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.4. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME  
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500410(2100DX2100DX00140233)ROUTE 37  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842  
PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN  
LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJLL TURN RIGHT TO  
THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545  
TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT  
KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO  
MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP  
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI  
TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT  
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE  
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN  
RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND  
RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG  
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45  
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43  
FROM: MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44  
FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO, PIET-RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28  
FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25



FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26  
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.  
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  
  
TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11

FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12  
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1  
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10  
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK  
SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20  
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:  
ROUTE 00  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
  
2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
  
3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF

PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN011030 2) M JALI 7212065478087  
10  
4) LKNKZN0123292 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) 20 CAMPBELL AVENUE, REDHILL, DURBAN, 4001  
PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030020(2206LS2206LS00054209)1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN

From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030021(2206LS2206LS00054210)2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN

a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.

b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -

##### First Alternative

Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.

##### Second Alternative

M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank Return Route:

From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030022(2206LS2206LS00054211)3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road,

Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

**First Alternative**

From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Second Alternative**

Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030023(2206LS2206LS00054212)4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA

(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030024(2206LS2206LS00054213)5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030025(2206LS2206LS00054214)6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030026(2206LS2206LS00054215) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN011051 2) RH MAHARAJ 5208175143084<br>90 | 3) P.O. BOX 70653, OVERPORT, DURBAN, 4091<br>SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015843 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                     |
- 

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Sydenham (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00175(21004R2206L600048659)Route A1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copely Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside king George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Sydenham (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00176(21004R2206L600048660)ROUTE A3: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copely Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Brickfield Road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad Street, then left into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN016697 2) M NDLOVU 4610185190081<br>1 | 3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0116229 Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)  |
- 

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8: MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2: MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:

## MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:

## MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6

## MELMOTH TO NQUTHU

From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:

## MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

## RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Argyle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:

## MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi, turn left to Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -

KZNBRCOMP00300024(2206Y422076110054630)ROUTE 21

## MELMOTH TO NONGOMA

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68 AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34 AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00300024(2206Y422076I10054630)ROUTE 21

MELMOTH TO NONGOMA

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:  
MELMOTH TO DURBAN

7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND

## ALICE STREET

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:

MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6

MELMOTH TO NQUTHU

From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:

MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:

MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:

MELMOTH TO ESHOWE

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:

MELMOTH TO MANDENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

1) AOKNKZN016697 2) M NDLOVU 4610185190081  
2

3) 55 THIRD AVENUE, ASHLEY, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 MELMOTH TRANSPORT  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0116244 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:

MELMOTH TO BABANANGO

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.

7.1.1.2. Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2:

MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5:

MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.



- 7.1.1.4. Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6  
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:  
MELMOTH TO DURBAN  
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.  
  
RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET  
  
7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.  
7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3:  
MELMOTH TO ESHOWE  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:  
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi, turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:  
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779  
KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10  
MELMOTH TO DUBENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD  
D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11  
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12  
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN  
CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8:  
MELMOTH TO MANDENI  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.
- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:  
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE 23  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20  
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300024(2206Y422076I10054630)ROUTE 21  
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17  
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19  
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S - NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13  
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGGWAZA MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14

MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA  
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI  
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15  
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO  
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16  
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO  
D477 TO  
MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00000425(2206Y41205GJ10179936)A.A. ROUTE 27

FROM MELMOTH TO JOHANNESBURG  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 PROCEED BY R34  
AND YOU REACH VRYHEID JUCTION TURN LEFT BY R34 PROCEED T PAULPITERSBURG JUCTION TURN LEFT  
TO PROCEED TO BLOOD RIVER CROSS JUCTION TURN RIGHT BY R34 REACH NEWCASTLE T JUCTION TURN  
LEFT TO N11 TO VOLKRUST PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO R23 PROCEED TO STANDERTON PROCEED BY  
R23 PASS HEIDELBURG AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M9,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO RESICK  
STREET TO DEVILIAS AND TURN RIGHT TO WANDERERS STRTY TO PARK CITY STATION.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25  
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO  
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26  
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Thubalethu (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00000426(2206Y42206YB00179938)A.A ROUTE 28

MELMOTH TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP

FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT R66/R34 TURN LEFT TO R68  
AND TURN RIGHT TO THUBALETHU TOWNSHIP,PICK AND DROP ON PHASE 1,2,3,4&5 RETURN JOINING BY THE  
SAME ROUTE TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00300035(2206Y42206Y400054636)ROUTE 26  
MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD  
D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.2.1.2. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0030008(2206Y42206Y400054625)ROUTE 16  
MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO  
D477 TO

## MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN

- 7.2.1.3. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030009(2206Y42206Y400054626)ROUTE 17  
MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.4. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030006(2206Y42206Y400054623)ROUTE 14  
MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA  
NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI  
STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.5. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030007(2206Y42206Y400054624)ROUTE 15  
MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO  
IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.6. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300021(2206Y42206Y400054628)ROUTE 19  
MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND  
TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S -  
NKWENKWE MISSION /OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.7. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300022(2206Y42206Y400054629)ROUTE 20  
MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/ P34 PROCEED AND TURN  
RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.8. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0030000(2206Y42206Y400054618)ROUTE 9:  
MELMOTH TO BOYI BOYI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 TURN RIGHT TO D779  
KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.9. Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300027(2206Y42207J510054632)ROUTE  
23  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO  
R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300031(2206Y42206Y400054635)ROUTE 25  
MELMOTH TO YANGUYE  
  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO  
YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300024(2206Y42207I10054630)ROUTE 21  
MELMOTH TO NONGOMA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED  
AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300026(2206Y42207EP10054631)ROUTE 22:  
FROM MELMOTH TO NKANDLA  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN  
LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK  
AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0212(2206Y421004R10049024)ROUTE 1:  
MELMOTH TO BABANANGO  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, turn right to R66 left into R68 to Babanango Taxi rank, return along the same route.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030004(2206Y42206Y400054621)ROUTE 12  
MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI.  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0030005(2206Y42100DG00054622)ROUTE 13  
MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030001(2206Y42206Y400054619)ROUTE 10  
MELMOTH TO DUBENI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0030003(2206Y42206Y400054620)ROUTE 11  
MELMOTH TO EBOMVINI  
FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0225(2100DG2100LA10049027)ROUTE 4:  
MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 turn right to Mnyamana Road, turn right to Umfolozi , turn left Udloko Road for drop off and back R66 and proceed and turn right to Prince Magogo Street, to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.1 Melmoth (Melmoth) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP4669(2206Y42206Y400053017)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), NQUTU (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0233(2100DG2100NE10049029)ROUTE 6  
MELMOTH TO NQUTHU  
From Melmoth Taxi Rank and right to Victoria Street proceed and turn left to R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0235(2100DG21004R10049030)ROUTE 7:  
MELMOTH TO DURBAN  
7.A From Melmoth Taxi Rank and turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66, N2, turn left to M41, proceed to M4 and

turn to Argyle Road and left to Umngeni Road to Leopold Street and turn right to Warwick Avenue and turn right to Alice Street and to Albert Street, and right to Umngeni Road into Crabbe Street left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank Durban return along the same route.

**RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET**

7.B From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 proceed and turn to R102 proceed and turn right to M74 and turn left to King Shaka and turn left to Gledhow Milling Road for drop off. continue and turn left to R102 and turn right to R74 and proceed and turn left to N2 proceed and turn off to M4 to Agryle Road and proceed and turn left to Umngeni and turn right to Leopold Street to Berea and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

7.C From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66 & R34 Proceed N2 Dokodweni proceed and turn right to M74 and turn right M25 to Mandela Road turn left to Jabula Road to KwaMashu Mens Hostel drop and turn and turn around back to Mandela Road and proceed to R102 to Umngeni Road and turn right to Durban Station Taxi Rank.

**7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Melmoth (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0221(2100DG2100DG00049025)ROUTE 2: MELMOTH TO EMPANGENI**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street turn left into R34 into main road, turn left in Biyela Street drop off and turn back along Biyela Street, then turn right to R34 then left along Knutlen Street to Empangeni A Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank, return on the same route.

**7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0238(2100DG2209QU10049032)ROUTE 8: MELMOTH TO MANDENI**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street and turn left to R66/R34 proceed and turn right to R102 then right to P265 and proceed to Road No 459 to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return to Melmoth Taxi Rank return along the same road.

**7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0223(2100DG21005H10049026)ROUTE 3: MELMOTH TO ESHOWE**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right to Victoria Street, turn left to R66 and proceed right to Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank return on the same route.

**7.2.1.2 Melmoth (Origin), Eshowe (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0229(2100DG21005H10049028)ROUTE 5: MELMOTH TO DENNY DALTON:**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank to Victoria Street, and turn right to R66 proceed to R34 turn right to P514 Denny Dalton Rank pick and drop and return to Melmoth Rank, return on the same route.

1) AOKNKZN017800 2) ZG MAZIBUKO 7205225492089  
0

4) LKNKZN0110571 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 908, NONGOMA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3965  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

**7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2. FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

**7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372) N /A**

**7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3. FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

**7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -**

KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhangnomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vosloorus (Boksburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000004536(22076I1205CN10151387)(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK)

7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload

and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008020(22076I22074410050371)  
N /A

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008020(22076I22074410050371)  
N /A

- 7.2.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)  
N /A

- 7.2.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)  
N /A

- 7.2.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)  
N /A

- 7.2.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.2.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1



**NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN**

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

**1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1**

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

**1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2**

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

**7.2.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

**7.2.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

**7.2.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA**

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN017923 2) S PERUMAL 6403035205087  
2

3) 100 ERICA AVENUE, KHARWASTAN,  
CHATSWORTH, 4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114909 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 19 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

**7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN  
CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:**

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into

Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimbys Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018321 2) PS NGCONGO 6102100659083<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 30601, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091<br>CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015104 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREIA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREIA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREIA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREIA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREIA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREIA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney

139

Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

#### 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727) Route 2

Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

#### 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAD NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785) Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into

Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

1) AOKNKZN018429 2) ZP DUBE 7510150459080

1

4) LKNKZN018514 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 54200, KLOOF, DURBAN, 3650  
NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00555(2206RK2206RK00050314)FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN:

From Ntshongweni Taxi rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Road pass Mncadodo Bridge, left into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P454 / J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 Bridge, pass Polo Pony Garage, pass M13, left turn into Fraser Road and back, proceed along, proceed along Kassier Road and to Assagay and Hillcrest, right turn into R103/ Old Main Road, right turn into Azalia Road to Petrol Filling Station (pick up and drop off) and proceed, left into Margarets Street right into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13

OR

From Kassier Road right turn into M13, left turn off ramp into Shongweni Road into Hillcrest turn around Azalia Road left into R103/ Old Main Road, left turn into M13, pass Everton, Gillits, pass Maytime Stores Kloof, left turn into Village Road, right on - ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi rank, pick and drop and return along the same route in reverse.

#### 1.2.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From M13 Kloof Area turn into Pioneer Road, into Wyebank Road(M39), right turn into Glamis Road (M39), right turn into Bosse Street, right turn into Bohmer Road, straight into High Street, right turn into Campbell Road, becoming Glenugie Road, right into Kings Road

OR

right turn into M13/ Old Main Road, left turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

#### BUX FARM TO PINETOWN

From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right turn into Cliffdale Road/ P504, left turn into Kassier Road and proceed to Pinetown along all mentioned routes as per 1.1 to 1.2 above, and return.

7.1.1.2. Ntshongweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hammersdale (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00556(2202L622065P00050315)NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

Ntshongweni to Kelly Road Taxi rank, Hammersdale direct, along Mpumalanga/Hammersdale Main Road direct and return.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00557(21004R21004R00050316)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE R103, UNTIL REACHING THE ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NTSHONGWENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE R103.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND PINETOWN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
10. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN FOR WHICH A RANK PERMIT MUST BE PRODUCED PRIOR TO ISSUE OF THE OPERATING LICENCE. ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3.

1) AOKNKZN018518 2) ZF DUBE 5404200646080

7

4) LKNKZN016717 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 21, WARTBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3233  
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

142

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

## WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

## WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

## WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

## WARTBURG TO DALTON

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## APPROVED ROUTES

## Route 1:-

## SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

## 7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

## SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

## Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

## Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

## Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

1) AOKNKZN018537 2) TC NDLOVU 6905180575080  
9

4) LKNKZN0114933 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 436, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018538 2) TC NDLOVU 6905180575080  
0  
4) LKNKZN0116053 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 436, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6.  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4  
FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.  
FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouise, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE  
From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango,right into R34,passing through Melmoth,right into R66 passing through Eshowe,proceedalong R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into warwick Avenue,into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018753 2) MN NGUBO 6403210422085<br>9 | 3) 1139 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,<br>AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI<br>OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114940 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209VWC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO.  
APPROVED
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001230003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA  
FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001230005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.  
  
FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED  
  
CONDITIONS:  
THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.
- 7.1.1.7. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
  
1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS

KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

1) AOKNKZN018754 2) MN NGUBO 6403210422085  
0

3) 1139 KWAMAKHUTHA, PO AMANZIMTOTI,  
AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0114941 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOUTTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

##### 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ABOUTTOWN

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED

##### 7.1.1.3. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.

##### 7.1.1.4. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekhlengeni Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN  
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE  
APPROVED

CONDITIONS:

THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.

- 7.1.1.7. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN018882 2) MS MKHIZE 8102120817081 3) P O BOX 759, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
 1 NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
 4) LKNKZN017182 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
 NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5  
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

1) AOKNKZN018882 2) MS MKHIZE 8102120817081

2

4) LKNKZN0115363 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 759, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5  
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG

THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST,JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON,GILLITS,MAYTIME,KLOOF,LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL  
  
FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018882 2) MS MKHIZE 8102120817081  
4

- 3) P O BOX 759, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN017181 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN

FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7

HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .

CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP,

WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.7. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.

KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5

KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

1) AOKNKZN018882 2) MS MKHIZE 8102120817081  
5

3) P O BOX 759, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017257 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5

KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN

FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE

SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.

CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK,INTO P259,RIGHT INTO P100,RIGHT INTO P93,LEFT INTO P93/M25,INTO NORTH COAST,JOINING UMGENI ROAD,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.3. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000401(2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON,GILLITS,MAYTIME,KLOOF,LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD,THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP,TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD,LEFT INTO M13,LEFT INTO N3,LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD,DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE,BACK INTO N3,LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP,AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727)CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726)ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP,  
TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP,  
AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725)APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS  
HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON,  
GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK  
PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019061 2) MM ZUMA 3907190278088 | 3) P O BOX 11972, MERRIVALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, |
| 5   | 3291 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A       |
| 4) LKNKZN0114175 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
D1139  
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

##### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

##### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
 DINDI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
 (Edendale), MR7, D1126

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
 ELANDSKOP

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
 (KPV0023)  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

## 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
 MR7, D1127

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

1) AOKNKZN019331 2) SA THUSINI 5709010792084  
 9

3) 58 WATTLEBROOK CRESCENT, BROOKDALE,  
 PHOENIX, 4068 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS  
 ASSOCIATION



- 4) LKNKZN0117912 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25 UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002010(2206RT2206LS00053486)1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

- 1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

RETURN ROUTE:

1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

## 1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

## 1.8.ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

## 7.1.1.3. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00020110(2206RT2206LS00053487)ROUTE 2

## AMAOTI TO (POINT)

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street – (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along route 1.5 to 1.8.

## 7.1.1.4. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002130(2206RT2206LS00053489)ROUTE 4

## 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

## RETURN ROUTE 4

## 4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

1) AOKNKZN019332 2) SA THUSINI 5709010792084  
1

4) LKNKZN0117913 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 58 WATTLEBROOK CRESCENT, BROOKDALE,  
PHOENIX, 4068 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

## AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002120(2206RT2206LS00053488)ROUTE 3

#### AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002010(2206RT2206LS00053486)1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

#### 1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

#### 1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

#### 1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).  
RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

#### 1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

#### 1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

- 7.1.1.4. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002160(2206RT2206U800053492)ROUTE 7  
AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}

7.1.1.5. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25 UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

7.1.1.6. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002130(2206RT2206LS00053489)ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

1) AOKNKZN019332 2) SA THUSINI 5709010792084  
3

3) 58 WATTLEBROOK CRESCENT, BROOKDALE,  
PHOENIX, 4068 AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS

- 4) LKNKZN0123589 Transfer of OL  
6)

## ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002170(2206RT2206RT00053493)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M25 UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AMAOTI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING M25.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

- 7.1.1.2. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002120(2206RT2206LS00053488)ROUTE 3

AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002130(2206RT2206LS00053489)ROUTE 4

1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

RETURN ROUTE 4

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.

- 7.1.1.4. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002150(2206RT2206U200053491)ROUTE 6

#### AMAOTI TO VERULAM

From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002160(2206RT2206U800053492)ROUTE 7  
AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.

RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}

- 7.1.1.6. Amaoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002010(2206RT2206LS00053486)1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

#### 1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

#### 1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

#### 1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

#### 1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

## 1.8.ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019336 2) TB MDLETSHE 6902015608087<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 516, KWAMBONAMBI, EMPANGENI, 3915<br>NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125790 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4

NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.

7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00020031(2207XF2207XF00057778)ROUTE 5

NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).

7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

- 7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6  
NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA  
From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019336 2) TB MDLETSHE 6902015608087 | 3) P O BOX 516, KWAMBONAMBI, EMPANGENI, 3915 |
| 8   | NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LKNKZN0143931 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4  
NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020031(2207XF2207XF00057778)ROUTE 5  
NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI  
From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).
- 7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6  
NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA



From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019336 2) TB MDLETSHE 6902015608087 | 3) P O BOX 516, KWAMBONAMBI, EMPANGENI, 3915 |
| 9   | NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION                  |
| 4) LKNKZN0130769 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Matshana (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00020033(2207XF2207UI00057779)ROUTE 6  
NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA

From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.

7.1.1.2. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000610(2207XF2207XJ00052134)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road(Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western by pass Mr 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.

7.1.1.3. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000617(2207XF2207XJ00052135)ROUTE 3.  
NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000618(2207XF2207W300052136)ROUTE 2.  
NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulavard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Randand turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Ndabayakhe (uMhlathuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP00020030(2207XF2207XE00057777)ROUTE 4  
NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE

From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngwelezane (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP000619(2207XF2207W300052137)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019369 2) MA MTHIYA 5709085333087  
0

3) 71930 MOSHOESHOE ST, SEBOKENG , SEBOKENG  
, 1930 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0143333 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES  
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766)  
ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA

STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY

STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK  
ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND  
RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN  
REVERSE .

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019389 2) NM XABA 6711200619084  
4

4) LKNKZN0116980 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 659, HLABISA, HLABISA, 3937 UPPER  
HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00300286(21007X22074410055185)1.FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.

- 7.1.1.2. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300287(21007X2207XJ10055187)2.FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI

From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkodibe, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300288(21007X21004R10055199)3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN

From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobide crosses, turn right on to N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right on to Leopold Street and turn right on to Wawick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return.

### 3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN

From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobide crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 free Way at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300289(21007X2100FK10055200)4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA

From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300300(21007X21007X00055201)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019401 2) FE MKIZE 5005240751085  
6

4) LKNKZN016889 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 24519, ISIPINGO, DURBAN, 4110  
MALUKAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1511(2206QE2209WC00049624)APPROVED ROUTES  
MALUKAZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## 1. MALUKAZI TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN

FROM THE TAXI RANK, CORNER OF LOTUS AND POSTUM ROADS, ALONG POSTUM ROAD, PICKING UP AT THE TAXI STOPS NEAR THE INTERSECTION WITH ROADS 6,5,4,3 AND 2 AND PROCEED ALONG POSTUM ROAD, RIGHT INTO M35 LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO RANK C NEAR REDBRO CENTRE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MALUKAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN1521(2209WC2209WC00049625)Route 2  
2. PHASE 1 TO PHASE 8 TO ISIPINGO

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON ROAD 2456, NEAR EZIMBOKODWENI RIVER, ALONG ROADS 2456, LEFT INTO ROAD 2462, PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS, PROCEED ALONG 2456, PASSING ROADS 2464, 2462, EMAFEYZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, 2456 AND 2403. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403 AND PROCEED TO PICK NEAR ROAD 2430, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2455, RIGHT INTO 2472 AND PROCEED PASSING ROADS 2403 INTO 2472 INTO 2474 PASSING 2475 AND CONTINUE ALONG 2474 TO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MR 80, PICKING UP NEAR ROAD 2448 AND M35. TURN LEFT INTO M35 AND PICK UP AT TAXI STOP ON M 35 AND PROCEED ALONG M35, PICK UP NEAR ROAD 2103 (NEAR SHELL GARAGE) AND PROCEED PASSING ROAD 108042, PASSING THE POWER STATION, LEFT AT THE FIRST ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (ISIPINGO), LEFT AT SECOND ROBOT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA AVENUE TO RANK C IN ISIPINGO ( NEAR REDBRO CENTRE). AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Malukazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1525(2206QE21004R00049626)Route 3  
3. PHILANI VALLEY TO DURBAN

FROM PHILANI VALLEY TO M35 TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH PROSPECTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2, AND PROCEED LEFT INTO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 104. FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, DIRECT INTO THE M4 AND RETURN TO PHILANI VALLEY ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1528(21004R21004R00049627)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING JEFFELS ROAD, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 104.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO PHILANI VALLEY, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE M35.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

175

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019421 2) QMS MKHIZE 6209180525082  
0

3) 955 WHITE CITY, STEADVILLE, KZN, 3373  
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117830 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

## ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekeer Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekeer Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekeer Road along Helpmekeer Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

## ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

1) AOKNKZN019422 2) NO MATHONSI 8011135455086  
1

3) P O BOX 200, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233  
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118846 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

## WARTBURG TO DALTON

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

## WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0012340(2100H32100H300049508)ROUTE 0

## CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-



## WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

## WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## APPROVED ROUTES

## Route 1:-

## SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

## Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

## 7.1.1.7. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

## SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

## Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

## Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

## Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg

into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019441 2) IL VEZI 9107035475080<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 334, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4200 UMZINTO<br>TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114737 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)                                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000200(2209WC21004R00053648)1.

###### UMZINTO TO DURBAN

###### (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J. Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers

###### (RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.

##### 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

###### KZNBRCDBN002010(2209WC2209WC00053649)2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop off and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick up at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick up Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers.

(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

##### 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

###### KZNBRCDBN002031(2209WC2209WC00053651)4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA

###### (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick

179

up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002032(2209WC2209WC00053652)5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002033(2209WC2209WC00053653)6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002036(2209WC22067A10053656)9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Aken Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up

(RETURN JOURNEY)

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers

- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002037(2209WC2206LS00053657)10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN:

Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica

and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station, drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mall turn off, drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002038(2209WC2209WC00053658)11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

(FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwi, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)

7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002040(2209WC2209WC00053660)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019478 2) NP ZIBULA 6507300595087

8

4) LKNKZN016723 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 40, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233  
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

## SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

## Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

## Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

## Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

## 7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

## WARTBURG TO DALTON

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

## WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

## Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

## 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

## WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

## Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0012340(2100H32100H300049508)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

1) AOKNKZN019478 2) NP ZIBULA 6507300595087  
9

3) P O BOX 40, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233  
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016613 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

- 7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

- 7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

- 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

- 7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE... Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019526 2) ME NYATIKAZI 3608080586081 | 3) P O BOX 454, PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170 IKHWEZI |
| 5  | LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA                     |
| 4) LKNKZN0111973 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to



Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloodriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019597 2) MP MKHIZE 6312055362084 | 3) P.O. BOX 160, HLUHLUWE, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3935 |
| 0   | HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.        |
| 4) LKNKZN0111860 Replacement of Vehicle     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000640(2207TM22074410051954)ROUTE 1. HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right into R22 Road, pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Bushlands Area, Mfekayi, Charters Creek, Shikishela Area, turn left onto R618 Road to Mtubatuba Town Taxi Rank and return using the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000641(2207TM2207XJ10051955)ROUTE 2. HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI

From Hluhluwe turn right onto R22 Road pass Mkonge Farm, turn left onto N2 Road proceed to Mtuba, KwaMsane, Mfolozi, Mbonambi Area, turn right onto D249 Nseleni Road, proceed onto D342 Road, Richardsbay, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Nsezi River, turn right onto R102 Road, pass Empangeni Rail and back

- 7.1.1.3. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00056480(2207TM2206LS10051956)ROUTE 3. HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN

From Hluhluwe Town, using the same route as above on N2 Road, pass Empangeni Rail, Dlangezwa, on R102 Road pass Mthunzini turn left onto R66 Road, Gingindlovu proceed to Dokodweni, turn right onto N2 Road, turn left to Tugela Plaza and right onto 258 Road Madadeni, proceed to N2 Road, turn right onto R74 Road, turn right onto D233 Road, proceed onto R102 Road, pass Eshaka Village, proceed onto M4 Road Ballito, proceed onto N2 Road, pass M43 Road Tongaat,

- 7.1.1.4. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000580(2207TM2207TM00051957)ROUTE 4.

**HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE**

From Hluhluwe Town, turn onto R22 Road, turn left onto N2 Road, pass Ngweni, Mhlosinga, Bayala, turn right onto ..... Road to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and back

- 7.1.1.5. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000590(2207TM1205GJ10051958)ROUTE 5.

**HLUHLUWE TO GAUTENG (Johannesburg)**

From Hluhluwe Town, turn right onto R22 Road, turn right onto N2 Road, pass Mkuze, Pongola, Piet Retief, proceed onto R29 Road, pass Emelo, Bethal, Kinross, Leandra, turn left onto R29 Road, turn right onto N17 Road, pass Springs, Brakpan Toll Plaza, proceed and pass Germiston, turn left onto N3 Road, turn left onto N17 Road pass Cleveland, turn left onto Rissik Street, turn right onto Devilliers Street, left onto Wanderers Street, entering Park City Rank and return

- 7.1.1.6. Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0006000(2207TM2207TM00051959)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019762 2) M GOVENDER 4605140148083  
0

3) 24 SUNBIRD CRESCENT, LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO,  
4110 ISIPINGO/PROSPECTON/JACOBS TAXI  
O.ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN0112139 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes****7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0658(2206LS2206LS00050600)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00650(2209WC2206MF00050596)APPROVED ROUTES  
ISIPINGO / JACOBS/ PROSPECTON TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO TO PROSPECTON :

#### ROUTE 1

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane and left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right onto Prospecton Road into Prospecton and left to Joyner Road right into Avenue East, left Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clokier, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospection Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Inwabi Road, left into Thomas Lane and left into Taxi Rank on Church Lane.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0652(2209WC2206MF00050597)ROUTE 2

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right onto Prospecton Road and left into Joyner Road, right into the Avenue East, left into Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clockie, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, to Taxi Rank, or from Alexandra Avenue right into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0654(2209WC2209WC00050598)ROUTE 3

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Avenue, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right into Prospecton Road into Prospecton, left into the Avenue East, and left into Refinery Drive to Sapref Gates, turn around at Sapref Gates and return along Refinery Road into Joyner Road or right into the Avenue East, turn right or left into Prospecton Road to Isipingo Old Main Road to Taxi Rank in Alexandra Avenue and Thomas Lane.

- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0656(2209WC2202JB00050599)ROUTE 4

ISIPINGO TO JACOBS

From Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo into and along Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road, right into Prospecton Road, left into the N2, into the M4, right into Quality Street, left into Chamberlin Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left into the M4 and proceed to the starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

- 1) AOKNKZN019767 2) BM BULOSE 6505025445083  
5

- 4) LKNKZN0112173 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) 14 LONERICH PLACE, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4037 LINDELANI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000345(2206MK21004R00049178)APPROVED ROUTES  
LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## LINDELANI TO DURBAN

## 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

## 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

## 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

## ALTERNATE ROUTE:

## 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

## 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

## 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Point (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000348(2206MK2206M100049179)LINDELANI TO POINT  
FORWARD ROUTE 2  
INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO

ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000353(2206MK2206RK00049180)LINDELANI TO PINETOWN  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

2.1

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000446(2206MK2206U800049183)LINDELANI TO UMHLAGA  
FORWARD ROUTE 5

ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLAGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000448(2206MK2206SA00049184)LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  
FORWARD ROUTE 3

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Lindelani (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0452(21004R2206MK00049186)RETURN ROUTE (1.4)

7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI

From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.

7.2 ALTERNATIVELY

Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000607(21004R21004R00049189)CONDITIONS:  
1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD(M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING LINDELANI.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO

190

THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED :

7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND

RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.

7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX ) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.

7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.

7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLANGA TAXI RANK ).

7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.

8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN019790 2) NC NDLOVU 5302150687080  
7

3) P O BOX 436, NQUTHU, NQUTHU, 3135 NQUTHU  
DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN018619 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence

5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in

particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes R14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first roundabout, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP102(2207GY1205GJ10047655)ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

## FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019794 2) MN ZONDI 6405155521086 | 3) P.O BOX 267, EDENDALE, KWAZULU NATAL, 3217 |
| 4  | EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION           |
| 4) LKNKZN016462 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG07-2013 (10 Aug 2013)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001121(2206952100H300049113)

## APPROVED ROUTES

## EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

## 1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.3. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

## 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

- 7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3

## EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2



## ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.6. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00014(22069B22069B00049513)CHARTER SERVICE

Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

---





